# The New Zealand Graphic

And Ladies Journal.

Vol. XXV.-No. X.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1900. [Subscription-25s per annum; if paid advance 20s, Single copy.—Sixpence.



A Creepy Crawly Policy.

Serial Story.

### THE DISTRESSES OF DAPHNE.

By W. E. NORRIS

(Author of "My Friend Jim," "Major and Minor," etc.)

-000

#### CHAPTER XVII. COMPLICATION.

CHAPTER XVII.

COMPLICATION.

"My dear child," gaid Mrs Hamilton, laughing with the tears in her eyes, "you needn't look so penitent about it, he has only himself to thank, and I have only him to blame. Oh, don't tell me that he couldn't have made you fall in love with him, if he had had the heart of a mouse. Of course he could! He is well off, he is still young, he has all the domestic virtues, his family is a most respectable one, and he is decidedly good-looking—honestly, now wouldn't you say that he had more than the average share of good looks?"

"Oh, yes," answered Daphne, stoling down upon her mother, who had subsided into a low chair after Jack's exit had been followed by that of Mrs Eingham; "if it comes to that, Captain Clough is better looking than—many other people."

"I quite agree with you, my dear, And can it be pretended that a mm like that hasn't it in his power to make any girl in the world fall in love with him?"

"Perhaps he would have to begin by height in hom with the metals the content of the pretended that he pretended the power to make any girl in the world fall in love with him?"

him?"
"Perhaps he would have to begin by being in love with the girl."
"The exasperating part of it is that he is in love! No, but really and truly in love; though! don't wonder at your doubting it. Well, I give him up; I wash my hands of him; I have played my last eard!"

wasn'ny namas ao may 't ave' pageon my last card!"
"You know, mother dear," Daphne resumed, after a short pause, "it wouldn't, and couldn't, have made any difference if he had been ever so devot-ed a lover."
"I am not so absolutely certain of

cu a lover."
"I am not so absolutely certain of that," sighed Mrs Hamilton; "still, of course, I know what I know. And I am beginning—I may as well confess it—to see that there can be only one end to all this."
"Ah, there you."

to all this."

"to see that there can be only one end to all this."

"Ah, there you are wrong, mother! I don't ask, I don't even wish, to be allowed to marry Otto; I only want it to be understood that I shall never marry anybody else."

"That is so absurd!"

"I don't think it is."

"You would if you knew all. That is, you would think me absurd for objecting to your marrying him. But I am going to withdraw my objections; I feel that I must. They are not, in point of fact, as strong or as conclusive as I imagined that they were."

"Oh, don't say that:" exclaimed Daplac; "you make me feel such a wretch! It is tiresome of me—I fully realise how tiresome it must be—to proclaim that I intend to remain single; but I can't help it, and you are net to suppose, please, that I consider myself a uncetyr. Feeling as you do, and as it is quite natural that you should, you can't really think that you should, you can't really think that you objections are a bit less conclusive now than they have been all along: so I mustan't allow you to withdraw them."

Mrs Hamilton moved uneasily in her chair. To reveal the fact that the supposed victim of the Steivio Pass was alive and well would be to introduce all manner of fresh complications into a situation already complicated enough;

supposed victim of the Stelvio Pass was alive and well would be to introduce all manner of fresh complications into a situation already complicated enough; yet it seemed scarcely homest to keep silence upon the subject. She ended by exclaiming irritably:

"Surely it is sufficient for me to say that I no longer object! Must I go down on my knees and beg you to do what you are dying to flo?"

"I am not dying to flo?"

"I am not dying to marry Otto," Daphne declared. "If I were to marry him against your wishes—because it would be against them, whatever you may choose to say -I should never be happy; nor, I think, would he. The greatest kindness you can show me, mother, is not to tempt me any more. You and he do tempt me any more. You and he do tempt me all title; I won't deny it. Only I know very well all the same that I should by up future remorse for myself and sorrow for you by taking you at your word; therefore, I am not going to take you at your word. Let us say no more about it."

For that evening, at all events, they word. Let us say no more about it,"
For that evening, at all events, they

said no more about it; and if they both slept hally, what else could they expect? Self-sacriftee is perhaps the least immediately remunerative of all virtues, for nobody can practise it without a discouraging and only too well-founded suspicion that it is most malkely to be appreciated. Mrs Hamilton was, upon the whole, less to be pitied than ber daughter, inasmuch as she foresaw a more or less satisfactory termination to the affair. Ofto von Kahlenburg was not, to be sore, the son-in-law whom she would have choose; yet she was conscious of a personal liking for the young fellow, and she did not doubt that he would contrive to vanquish Daphne's lingering scruples. As for the forger of Old Hurlington-street, he was at once a blessing and a bore—negligible, for the rest, in both capacities, seeing that he was precluded from stepping forward into the light.

Now, it came to pass on the next afternoon that, while she was recon-

forward into the light.

Now, it came to pass on the next afternoon that, while she was reconciling herself to coming events with the aid of a cup of tea, a visiting-eard of annusually large dimensions was brought to her. The gentleman whose name it displayed amidst caligraphic flourishes wished, she was told, to know whether Mrs Hamilton was disengaged and would do him the favour to receive him. She replied in the affirmative, taking it for granted that "Graf von Kahlenburg". Lindenhansen" was the person with whom her thoughts happened at the moment to be engaged; so that she

whom her thoughts happened at the moment to be engaged; so that she was somewhat startled when there presently stalked into the room a tall, stalwart individual, white-monstached and white-whiskered, who bowed low and apologised in a strong Teutonic accent for his intrusion.

"Permit me," he said, "to account for myself and excuse myself by informing you that Otto von Kahlenhurg is my nephew and my adopted son. Also that I have travelled all the way from Vienna for the purpose of soliciting this audience."

"Please sit down," answered Mrs Hamilton, instantly divining that an atack in force was about to be made upon her, and fixing bayonets, so to speak, in order to receive the same in a style due to herself. For, however little auditions she might be of an alliance with the von Kahlenhurg family, she had no notion of submitting tamely to impertinent accusations, and Jack Clough's hints respecting the arrogamee of the Austrian nobility had prepared her for something of the kind.

The old gentlemin (who was a spruce, pleasact-looking old gentleman and who evidently employed a good tailor) sat down and unfolded his case with engaging candour. He did not, he said, pretend to exercise absolute control over his nephew; although, as the head of a family which enjoyed a certain distinction in the Austro-Hungurian Empire, he was socially, if not legally, entitled to make his voice heard in matters affecting the welfare of that family, over his personal fortune and the greater part of his landed property he did hold complete authority, and could dispose of these by will in any manner that might seem best to him; so that if, for example, his nephew were to contract a nurriage of which he was unable to approve, nothing would be more simple for him than to cancel the will under which his nephew would profit to a handsome extent at his death. Very well; then would Mrs Hamilton, as a woman of the world, kindly ask herself whether an alliance with an untitled English lady—doubtless charming, yet just as unquestionably an alien

my disapproval, and his silence since he reached this country has caused me very great uneasiness. He left me, I should tell you, protesting that he had no definite plan, except to keep various shooting engagements, that he could not even say whether Miss Hamilton was in London or not, and that he had reason to doubt whether his suit would be entertained, supposing that he should find an occasion to-how do you say? to push it forth. Therefore I have thought to myself, 'Good! I will not interfere with the chance of his failure or rejection.' But when I heard—oh, not from him, naturally, but through other channels—that he has been a frequent visitor at your house, it became imperative upon me to act without delay, Without delay, I take the straightforward course. I give orders to pack my portmanteau, I start direct for London, I throw myself, madam, upon your good feeling! Dare I hope that I do not urrive too late?"

"I assure you," said Mrs Hamilton coldly, "that you cannot be more averse.

"I assure you," said Mrs Hamilton coldly, "that you cannot be more averse to the prospect which seems to alarm you so much than I am. At the same time, I do not admit that your nephew's marriage to my daughter, if such a thing were ever to take place, would be a misallience on his part. We are not, it is true, related to the ducal families which have the same surname as ours; still we are not low-born people, and—"

ours; still we are not now and—"
"Ah, my dear lady, you shock me!—
you distress me! Pray, believe that I
have never for one moment presumed
even in thought, to use so insulting a
term with reference to you. But consider, I beg of you, that you are English, while we are Austrians—that you
are Protestants, while we are Catholics.
Consider all the consequences which
these distinctions entail."

"I have considered them, and other

Consider all the consequences which these distinctions entail."

"I have considered them, and other formidable objections as well. I can only repeat that I am not in the least ambitious of capturing your nephew. The less so because my late husband's relations with his father were of a painful nature to me. You will, no doubt, have forgotten them, although I very well recollect meeting you in Vienna many years ago, when Herr von Pardowitz was so kind as to introduce his younger brother to me at a ball."

Count von Kahlenburg slapped his leg. "Is it possible! Yes, yes; it all comes back to me, and your name—but your name is not a very uncommon one in Great Britain, I believe?—should have suggested more to me than it sid. That unfortunate Mr Hamilton, who was first robbed and then wounded in a duel by my rascally brother! Certainly you must have painful memories of my brother, and although he is dead—or rather because he is dead—or rather hereause he is dead—and hereause he is dead—and h

against him by that fear."

The old gentleman was so obviously glad, and for such obvious reasons, that Mrs Hamilton could not refrain from saying: "I am not as unjust as you make me out; your nephew, I am sure, is an honest man, and I should not have allowed myself to be set against him on account of his parentage, which I did not discover until we

had been for some time acquainted with him. Not, that is, on account of his father having been what you have just called him. There were—other considerations which left me no choice but to break with your nephew as soon as I found out who he really was. 'Count you know the curiously. 'So! —was that story true? Was it Mr Hamilton who knocked my brother over the edge of the road on the Stelvio Plass and left him there for dead? That was my brother's statement; but he was, to use plain language, such a liar that we attached little importance to it. Moreover, we could only feel thankful to anybody who had enabled us to represent that he was dead; for he was upon the point of being arrested on a charge of forgery, and he could not have escaped conviction. You did not know this?"

"I did not know it at the time, and until the day of his own deathers."

"I did not know it at the time, and until the day of his own death my poor husband, whose mind you did not think it necessary to relieve, thought that he had been guilty of manslaughter. Quite recently the truth has come to my ears."

erceutly the truth has come to my ears."

"Now, that is most singular! I had supposed that I was the only person living in possession of a secret which have not divulged even to my nephew. Who can your informant have been? However, it is a matter of small consequence now. My brother, whom we despatched to South America as soon as he was in a state to travel, succumbed to yellow fever there shortly after his arrival, and if I have allowed it to be assumed that he perished in Tyrol, that is not because I should have risked anything by proclaiming the facts of the case. The law cannot punish dead men."

And you are quite sure that he is dead?

dead?"
"Absolutely sure; the proofs of his death and burial are in my possession. And if he were not," the old gentleman added, with a slight laugh, "he would not have omitted to present himself in our country long since, for, as my elder brother, he would have been entitled to claim the estates which I now senior."

enjoy."
"Well." remarked Mrs Hamilton, yielding to an irresistible temptation, "he was not dead a few days ago, any-

yielding to an irresistible temptation, "he was not dead a few days ago, anyhow."

"My dear lady! what impostor has been deceiving you?"

"You have only to call at 95, Old Burlington-street in order to ascertain by the evidence of you own senses. But you will not find an impostor there. I recognised Herr von Pardowitz the moment that I saw him, In spite of his white hair, and this at least I must say for him: He has shown more consideration for my feelings than you have. He had nothing in the world to gain by letting me know that he was alive. He only remembererd what you seem to have forgotten—that the greater part of my life has been spent under a shadow which might have been removed, and he relieved his conscience at some risk—so he says—to his safety. Of course for your own sake you will not be, tray him. Otherwise I should not have told you this."

Count von Kahlenburg twirled his monstache meditatively, while for a moment his face grew rather long. But presently he recovered himself.

"Impossible," he exclaimed; "impossible When I tell you that I have documents—stamped, official documents—which textify that my brother died on a certain date and that his interment took place twenty-four hours later."

"I don't know whether official documents are always to be relied upon or ment's answered Mrs Hamilton. "There must be some official documents, I suppose, to show that your brother died in Tyrol. What I do know is that he was at the address which I have given you will call and ask for Herr Weiss,"

"I will lose no time in doing that,"



but I cannot doubt, my dear madam, that you have been imposed upon. Let us now try to fathom this man's motive for imposing upon you. You spoke just now of having broken with my nephew, and indeed I guessed from what he himself told me that you had indicted on him a—s—how do

spoke just now of having broken with my nephew, and indeed I guessed from what he himself told me that you had indicted on him a-ma-how do you say Zaruckatows in English?"
"Ar rebuff."
"So-a rebuff. Well, you gave him perhaps a reason for doing so?"
"Not last summer, but when he followed us to England—of course without any invitation from me and quite sgainst my wish—I was obliged to tell him why I could never consent to my daughter's marriage with a son of Herr von Pardowitz."
"Ah, there we have it. Do you not see that Otto would at once resolve make away with your reason if he could? And, as a fact, have you not again consented to receive his visits?"
"I do not see how all the resolution in the world could enable him to resuscitate his father."
"Oh, this Herr Weiss is not his father. I will undertake to convince you very shortly that he is not. But it would not surprise me to find that Herr Weiss is in my nephew's pay."
"You forget that my own eyes and ars have already convinced me that Herr Weiss is Herr von Pardowitz. However, you can't do better than go and judge for yourself. He bound me over to secreey, I must confess. Still, as I say, your recognising him can do no harm, since you won't for your own sake betray him."

Count von Kahlenburg, visibly stagered, began to think aloud in his own language. "A forger is always its him?"

Count von Kahlenburg, visibity staggered, began to think aloud in his own language. "A forger is always liable to be placed upon his trial for forgery. That cannot be denied, although evidence would he very difficult to obtain after so many years. Yet be would scarcely venture to lay claim to the title and estates. H'm, h'm. One might after all acquiesce in his incognito, supposing that by a miracle be should turn out to be what he represents himself as being. What else is there to be done?"

"There is nothing else to be done," said Mrs. Hamilton, whose knowledge of German had been equal to the following of the above solloquy; 'only I hope you now realise that you are not altogether entitled to look down upon my daughter. Humble as we are we don't commit forgery in our family."

The old gentleman laughed good humouredly enough. "Madam," said he, "I acknowledge the justice of your rebuke. Nevertheless Otto ought in my opinion to marry an Austrian and a lady of his own rank. For the rest, if matters stand as you suppose, I have no authority, and it will be for my elder brother to pronounce judgment."

"You will be glad to hear that he has already pronounced judgment against the marriage. Not that I consider myself in any way subject to his decisions."

"He has pronounced against the marriage!" echoed Count von Kahlenburg, with raised eyebrows. "I wonder why."

"Well, he maintains that my husband intended to murder him."

"Just what he always maintained. I hegin to doubt- but no! It is too impossible! -too absurd! In any case, I will go and investigate the affair. Meanwhile, my dear lady, may I ask you to take no decisive step until I see you again? My nephew is not, I presume, actually betrothed to your daughter as yet?"

"Gertainly not."

"Good! Then you will not, I feel sure, permit such a betrothal before this mystery is cleared up. For I must still, with all respect to you, helieve that you have heen tricked."

"He will not," mused Mrs Hamilton, after her visitor had ceremoulously bowed himself out, "he able

yield to them! Well, I must wait and see what will come of all this; I certainly must not for the present breathe a word to Daphne."

At this moment her ruminations were broken in upon by the throwing open of the door, through which cameshort, sharp, gasping sounds, as of a stationary underground steam engine. "Oh," she ejaculated in dismay, under her breath, "here is that pestering, panting, Perkins again!"

Mrs Perkins indeed it was; and Mrs Perkins, having encountered a grey-headed foreigner on the door step, was in a state of quite undisguised thirst for information. So lost, in fact, was the good lady to all sense of decorum that even while her right hand was grasping Mrs Hamilton's, she seized with her left a visiting card which lay upon the table and, after examining it, dropped it with a triumphant grunt.

"Didn't I say so!" she exclaimed.

it, dropped it with a triumpianityrunt.

"Didn't Jaay sol" she exclaimed.

"Didn't you say what?" inquired Mrs Hamilton querulously.

"Oh, only to myself! You may rely upon me to say nothing to snybody else without your leave. But as I came up the stairs, I did say to myself. Well, if that was not our dear Count Otto's uncle, I'll eat them both!"

"I daresay," returned Mrs Hamilton, provoked beyond endurance, "that you are capable of swallowing your dear Count Otto and his uncle too; you have my full permisison to try. Buthus acybody denied that Count von Kahlenburg is Count von Kahlenburg? And is there any reason why he should not call upon me, if he likes?"

"Dear Mrs Hamilton, don't be cross with me?" pleaded the fat woman plaintively; "I quite understand that you may have motives for—for clandestine behaviour, and if I only knew what they were, I should very likely sympathise with them; but I can't help wondering—how can I help wondering, when we are all so fond of you and dear Daphne?—what they are."

"I cannot imagine what you are talking about," said Mrs Hamilton, recovering herselfpossession and assuming the nearest semblance of an awful, cold dignity that she could command." In have never hefore, that I can remember, been accused of clandestine conduct, and if it were at all worth while to defend myself against such a charge—but you will probably understand, upon reflection, that I do not feel disposed to do that. We will say no more about the matter, please. I hope your daughters are quite well?"

Not by methods of that kind was Mrs Perkins to be discouraged. She apologised profusely, but she soon contrived to recur Indirectly to the forbidden subject, and if, at the end of a quarter of an hour, she left Palace Gate without having elicited any fresh fact, she had nevertheless, during that time, forced her long-suffering victim to prevariente palpahly.

"It will get to the bottom of it all!" she promised herself, "Very evident it is to me that there are whoels within wheels, and I shouldn't be summs an

(To be Continued.)



We desire to confine this Brand in small towns, to THE Pushing Draper.

# Dr. Pascall's Cough Mixture

.

CURES EVERY TIME!

### BAD COLDS, COUGHS

Bronchitis, Influenza, Sore Throats, and all Chest Diseases, it is unequalled.

PRICE: 1/6 and 2/6 DR. PASCALL'S & ALL CHEMISTS AND AND COURSE MIXTURE.

ASK FOR COUGH MINTURE.

DR. PASCALL'S VEGETABLE PILLS, for Constipation and Headache-1/6 box. \*

Distributing Agents: MESSRS P. HAYMAN & CO., Merchants, Fort-st., Auckland.

### THE LADIES' COLLEGE, REMUERA,

FOR GIRLS OF ALL AGES.

Removed to the beautiful and extensive property known as Cleveland House (five minutes walk from former position.



This First-class Private School provides modern high-class Education and moral training, on Christian but Unsectarian principles.

Home-life is combined with the culture and disciplinary influences of School, under materna supervision and with selected companionship.

Full Staff of Resident and Visiting Professors and Governesses- English and Foreign.

Prospectuses on application of Messrs. Upton & Co., or Principal.

MRS. S. A. VOUREJONES, M.R.C.P., M.M., C.M.L. S.K.

#### KING'S COLLEGE, AUCKLAND.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

VISITOR—REV: W. BEATTY, M.A.
PHINCIPAL—MR. GRAHAM BRUCE, B.A. (with Honours of the University of London),
Assisted by a Staff of thirteen Masters, of whom five are resident.



BUCCESSES. 1897-99.

our Boys, Senior Civil Service

Twenty three Boys, Junior Civil Ser-

Eight Boys, Matricu lation

Two Boys qualified for Board of Education Senior Scholar-ships, 1889, obtain-ing fourth and fifth places.

Prospectuses may be obtained from the Principal, or on application to Messra, Upton & Co.

Queen Street.

### Serial Story.

(PUBLISHED BY SPECIAL ABRANGEMENT.)

## IN WHITE RAIMENT

By WILLIAM LE QUEUX.

Author of "Purple and Flue Linen," "Whose Findeth a Wife," "Of Royal Blood," "If Sinners Entice Thee," "The Day of Temptation," Etc., Etc.

(COPYRIGHT.)

### 

#### PROLOGUE.

PROLOGUE.

Yes, it was utterly inexplicable.
So strange, indeed, were all the circumstances, and so startling the adventures that hefel me in my search after truth that until to-day I have hesitated to relate the narrative, which is as extraordinary as it is unique in the history of any living man.

If it were not for the fact that a certain person actively associated with this curious drama of our latter-day civilisation has recently passed to the land that lies beyond the human ken, my lips would perforce have still remained sealed.

Hitherto my literary efforts have

mained sealed.

Hitherto my literary efforts have been confined to the writing of half-illegible prescriptions or an occasional contribution to one or other of the medical journals; but at the suggestion of the one who is dearest to me on earth 1 have now resolved to narrate the whole of the astonishing facts in their due sequence, without seeking to disguise anything but to lay bare my secret and to place the whole matter unreservedly before the reader.

my secret and to place the whole matter unreservedly before the reader.

Every doctor has a skeleton in his enphoard. I am no exception.

Any dark or mysterious incident, however trivial, in the life of a medical man is regarded as detrimental by his patients. It is solely because of that I am compelled to conceal one single fact—my true name.

For the rest, reader, I shall be quite straightforward and open in my confession without the affectation of neademic phrase, even though I may be a physician whose consulting room in Harley-street is invariably full, whose fees are heavy, and whose name figures in the public prints as the medical adviser of certain leaders of society. As Richard Colkirk, M.D., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., F.R.S., specialist on nervous disorders, I am compelled to keep up appearance and impress with a sense of superior attainments the fashionable crowd who seek my advice; but as Dick Colkirk, the narrator of this remarkable experience, I can at all times be frank, and sometimes confidential.

In the wild whirl of social London there gover daily incidents which,

In the wild whirl of social London there occur daily incidents which, when written down in black and white, appear absolutely incredible. Amid the fevered rush of daily life in this our giant city of violent contrasts, the city where one is off-times so lonely among millions, and where people starve and die in the very midst of reckless extravagance and waste, one sometimes meets with adventures quite as astounding as those related by the pioneers of civilisation; adventures which, if recounted by the professional novelist, must of necessity be accepted with considerable reserve.

Reader, I am about to take you into

serve.

Reader, I am about to take you into my confidence. Think for a moment. Have you not read in your daily paper true statements of fact far stranger than any ever conceived by the writer of fiction? Have you not sat in a dull, dispiriting London Police Court and witnessed that phantamagora of comedy, tragedy and mystery as presented to that long-suffering public servant, the Metropolitan Stinendiary?

as presented to the Metropolitan Stipublic servant, the Metropolitan Stipublic servant, the Metropolitan Stipublic servant, then you will agree that romance is equally distributed over Greater London. Love is as honest and hearts beat as true in Peckham, Paldington or Plaistow's as inhat fashionable half-mile area ground llyde Park corner; life is as full of hitterness and broken idels in Kensington as it is in Kentish Town, Kennington or the Old Kent Road. The two worlds rub shoulders. All that is most high and noble mingles with all that is lusest and most criminal; therefore, it is not surprising that the unwary frequently fall into the cunningly-devised traps prepared for them, and even the most prosaic

persons meet with queer and exciting adventures.

### CHAPTER I. MAINLY ABOUT PEOPLE.

MAINLY ABOUT PEOPLE.

My worst enemy—and alas! I have many—would not accuse me of being of a romantic disposition.

In the profession of medicine any romance acquired in one's youth or college days is quickly knocked out of one by the first term at the hospital. The medical student quickly becomes, in a manner, callous to human suffering, and by the time he obtains his degree he is generally a shrewd and sympathetic observer, but with every spark of romance crushed dend within his heart. Thus, there is no bachelor more confirmed than the celibate doctor.

doctor.

I had left Guy's a year. It is not so very long ago, for I am still under forty; young, they say, to have made my mark. True, success has come to me suddenly, and very unworthily. I think, for I confess that my advancement has been more by good luck than by actual worth. Indeed, I have very often felt that after all our knowledge of human ailments and their causes, even with all the recent bacteriological discoveries, is very meagre.

dedge of human ailments and their causes, even with all the recent hecticalogical discoveries, is very meagre, and that I am but little better than a charlatan. We doctors do our best, but if the plain truth be spoken, our knowledge, with all its recent advancement, is very superficial, and there is still a good deal of quackery in our methods.

At Guy's I had been under McCormac and other great men, whose names will ever remain as medical landmarks, but when I left with my degree I quickly discovered that the doctor's calling was anything but lucrative. As in every other walk of life, the medical profession, because it is considered genteel, is overcrowded. There is, of course, on outlet fuertain of our malarial colonies, but for the doctor who desires to remain in England, and is entirely depend in upon his practice for an income, the outlook was then, as it is now, an exceedingly uninviting one.

My first engagement was as assistant to according of the countern according to the content of the countern according to the countern according the content of the countern according the countern according the content of the countern according the countern according to the cou

upon his practice for an income, the outlook was then, as it is now, an exceedingly uninviting one.

My first engagement was as assistant to a country practitioner at Woodbridge, in Suffolk; a man who had a large but very poor practice, most of his patients being club ones. Upon the latter I was allowed to exercise my maiden efforts in pills and mixtures, while my principal indulged freely in whisky in his own room over the surgery. He was a hard drinker, who treated his wife, as badly as he did his patients, and whose habit it was to enter the cottages of poor people who could not pay him and seize whatever piece of family china, brica-brac, or old oak which he fancied, and forcibly carry it away as payment of the debt owing. By this means he had, in the course of tenyeurs, made a very presentable collection of curios, although he had more than once very narrowly escaped getting into serious trouble over it.

I spent a miserable year driving by day and by might, in sunshine and rain, far affeld over the Suffolk plains, for owing to my principal's penchant for drink the greater part of the work devolved upon myself. The crisks occurred, however, when I had been with him some eighteen months. While in a state of intoxication he was called out to treat a man who had met with a serious accident in a neighbouring village. On his return he gave me certain instructions, and sent me back to visit the patient. The instructions — technical ones, with which it is useless to puzzle the reader.—I carried out to the letter, with the result that the poor fellow's life was lost. Then followed an inquest, exposure, censure from the coroner, a rider from the lury, and my employer with perfect sang-froid succeeded in fastening the blame upon myself in

order to save the scanty reputation he still enjoyed over the countryside. The jury were, of course, unaware that he was intoxicated when he attended the man, and committed the fatal blunder, while I, in perfect innocence, had obeyed his injunctions. It is useless, however, to protest before a coroner, therefore I at once resigned my position, and that same night returned again to London full of indignation at the treatment I had received.

My pext practice was as an auto-

My next practice was as an assistant to a man at Hull, who proved an impossible person, and through the five years that followed I did my best to alleviate human ills in Carlisle. to alleviate human ills in Ca Derby, Cheltenham, and Leeds

pectively.

The knowledge I obtained by such general and varied practice, being always compelled to dispense my own prescriptions, was of course invaluable. But it was terribly uphill work, and a doctor's drudge, as I was, can save no money. Appearances have, however, to be kept up, and one cannot put by very much on eighty or one hundred pounds a year. Indeed, one night, seven years after leaving Guy's, I found myself again in London wandering idly along the Strand without prospects, and with only a single sovereign between myself and starvation.

I have often reflected upon that nemorable night. How different the world seemed then! In those days I was content to pocket a single memorable night. How different the world seemed then! In those days I was content to pocket a single shilling as a fee; now they are guinens, ten or more for as many minutes of consultation. It was an unusually hot June, and the night was quite stiffing for so early in summer. Although eight o'clock it was not yet dark, but as I strolled westward p at the Adelphi there was in the sky t'at dull purple haze with which Londoners are familiar, the harbinger of a storm. I had sought several old friends of hospital days, but all were out of town, It was the last day in June and the season was at an end. The club furniture was swathed in its holland shrouds, hall-porters sat in their boxes reading the evening papers and sleeping, theatres were closed, and the homes of social Loudon were already given over to the convivial guests of James and Mary Ann, who indulged in the general jinks of below stairs.

Loudon may be declared empty, and half a million persons my have left.

London may be declared empty, and half a million persons may have left to disport themselves in the country or by the sea, yet the ebb and flow in that most wonderful thoroughfare in the world, the Strand, is ever the same, the tide in the dull days being the same as in December. It is the one highway in London that never changes

changes.

I had strolled along to the corner of Belford-st., down-hearted and low-spirited, I must confess. Ah! to know how absolutely lonely a man can be amid those hurrying millions, one must be penniless. In the seven years that had passed, most of my friends had dispersed, and those who still remained cared little for a ne'er-do-well such as myelf. In that walk I calmily reviewed the situation. Away in quiet old Shrewsbury my white haired wildowed mother lived frugally, full of fond thoughts of her only boy. Such had brought herself to the verge of soverty in order that I might complete my studies and become a doctor. Poor mother! She believed, like so many helisve, that every Toctor makes a comfortable income. And I had worked, nay slaved, night and day, through seven whole years for less wage than an average artisan!

I had not dined, for truth to tell, I had begitted to the representations. I had strolled along to the corner of

an average artisan:

I had not dined, for truth to tell, I had hesitated to change my last soverelgn, but the pangs of hunger reminded me that nothing had passed my lips since the breakfast in my dingy lodg-

ing, and knowing of a cheap cating house in Covent Garden, I had paused for a moment at the corner.

Next instant I felt a hearty slap on the back, and a cheery voice cried—

"Why. Colkirk, old fellow, what's up? You look as though you're going to a funeral!"

I turned quickly, and saw a round fresh coloured familiar face before me.

"By Jove!" I exclaimed in piesasant surprise. "Raymond. Is it really you?"

And we grasped hands heartily.

"I fancy so," he laughed. "At least, it's what there is left of me. I went out to Accra, you know, got a sharp touch of fever, and they only sent back my skeleton and skin."

Bob Raymond was always merry and amusing. He had been the humourist of Guy's in my time; the foremost in practical joking and the most backward in learning. The despair of more than one eminent lecturer, he had nevertheless been one of the most popular fellows in our set, and had occupied diggings in the next house to where I lodged in a mean street off Newington Butts.

"Well," I laughed, "if you left your fesh behind you on the West Coast, you've filled out since, Why, you're fatter than ever. What's your beverage? Cod-liver oil?"

"No. Just now it's whisky and seltzer with a big chunk of ice. Come into Romano's and have one. You look as though you want cheering up."

I accepted his invitation, and we strolled back to the bar he had mentioned.

He was a short, fair haired, sturdily built feliow. with a round face, which

I accepted his invitation, and we strolled back to the bar he had mentioned.

He was a short, fair haired, sturdily built fellow, with a round face, which gave him the appearance of an overgrown boy, a pair of blue eyes that twinkled with good felowship, cheeks, that struck me as just atrifle too ruddy to be altogether healthy, a small month, and a tiny, drooping, yellow moustache. He wore a silk hat of brilliant gloss, a frock coat as became one of "the profession," and carried in his hand a smart elony cane, with a silver hook. I noticed as we stood at the bur that his hat bulged slightly on either side, and knew that in it was concealed his stethoscope. He was therefore in practice.

Over our drinks we briefly related our experiences, for we had both left the hospital at the same term, and had never met or heard of each other since. I told him of my drudgery, disappointment, and despair, to which he told me of himself. He had gone out to Accra, had a narrew squeak with a had attack of fever, returned to London to recover, and became assistant to a well known man at Plymouth.

"And what are you doing now?" I inquired.

"I've started a little practice over in Hammersmith," he answered. "I've heen there a year—but Hammersmithseems such a contoundedly healthy spot."

"You haven't got many patients—the" I said, smiling.

"Unfortunately, no. The red lamp doesn't seem to attract them any more than the blue lamp before the police station. If there was only a bit of zymotic disease I might make a pound or two, but as it is, gout, Indigestion, and drink seem to attract them any more than the blue lamp before the police station. If there was only a bit of zymotic disease I might make a pound or two, but as it is, gout, Indigestion, and drink seem to attract them any more than the blue lamp before the police station. If there was only a bit of zymotic disease I might make a pound or two, but as it is, gout, Indigestion, and drink seem to attract them any more than the blue lamp before the police station. If there was on

I told him.

"Then let's go over there now and get your traps. Afterwards we can go home together. I've got cold mutton for supper. Hope you don't object."

"Very digestible," I remarked, and after some persuasion he at length prevailed upon me to accept his hospi-

He had established himself, I found, in the Rowan Road, a turning off the Hammersmith Road, in an ordinary-looking ten-roomed house—one of those atcreetyped ones with four hearthstoned steps leading to the front door, and a couple of yards of unhealthy looking, ill-kept grass between the law window and the iron railings. The house was as dingy and smoke-begrimed as its neighbours, but was rendered distinctive by a bracket over the door holding the red lamp, and the shining brass plate upon the railing bearing the words, "Mr Robert Raymond, Surgeon." He had established himself, I found,

The interior was comfortably furnished, for Bob was not wholly depen-

dent upon his practice. His people were brewers at Bristol, and his allowwere brewers at Bristol, and his allowance was ample. The dining-room was in front, while the room behind it was converted into a surgery with the regulation invalid's couch, a case of second-hand books to lend the place an imposing air, and a small writingtable, whereat my hospital chumwrote his rather erratic ordinances. Bob was a good fellow, and I spent a pleasant time with him. Old Mrs Bishop, his housekeeper, made me comfortable, and the whole day long my host would keep me laughing at his droll witticisms. Patients were, however, very few

l'atients were, however, very few

and far between.

"You see, I'm like the men in Har-ley-street, my dear old chap," he ob-served one day. "I'm only consulted as a last resource."

as a last resource."

I did not feel quite comfortable in accepting his hospitality for more than a week, but when I announced my intention of departing he would not hear of it, and therefore I remained each week eager for the publication of the "Lancet" with its lists of assistants wanted.

ants wanted.

I had been with him three weeks, and assisted him in his extremely small practice, for he sometimes sought my advice as to treatment. Poor old Bob. He was never a very brilliant one in his diagnoses. He always made it a rule to sound every-body, feel their pulses, press down their tongues and make them say "Ah!"

"Must do something of the sound was the say "Ah!"

"Must do something for your loney," he used to say when the pa-ent had gone. "They like to be lookmoney, tient had gone. "Ti ed at in the mouth."

One afternoon, while we were sit-ting together smoking in his little den above the surgery, he made a sudden

"Do you know, Dick, I scarcely like to ask you, but I wonder whether you'd do me a favour?"

"Most certainly, old chap," I re-

sponded.
"Even though you incur a great re-

sponsibility?"
"What is the responsibility?"

sponsibility?"
"What is the responsibility?"
"A very grave one. To take charge of this extensive practice while I go down to Bristol and see my people. I haven't been home for a year."
"Why, of course," I responded. "I'll look after things with pleasure."
"Thanks. You're a brick. I won't be away for more than a week. You won't find it very laborious. There's a couple of kids with the croup round in Angel Road, and a man in Beadon Road who seems to have a perpetual stomach-ache. That's about all."
I smiled. He had not attempted to diagnose the stomach-ache, I supposed. He was indeed a careless fellow.
"Of course, you'll pocket all the fees," he added with a touch of grim humour. "They're not very heavy—bobs and half-crowns, but they may keep you in tobacco till I came back."
And thus I became the locum tenens of the not too extensive practice of Robert Raymond, surpeou, for he de-

And thus I became the locum tenens of the not too extensive practice of Robert Raymond, surgeon; for he departed for Paddington on the following evening, and I entered upon my somewhat lonely duties.

The first couple of days passed without incident. I visited the two children with the croup, looked in upon the bed-ridden reliet of a bibulous furniture dealer, and examined the stomach with the perpetual pain. The latter proved a much more serious case than I had supposed, and from the first I saw that the poor fellow was suffering from an incurable disease. My visits only took an hour, and the rest of the day I spent in the little den upstairs, smoking furiously and reading.

On the third morning shortly before

den upstairs, smoking furnously and reading.

On the third morning, shortly before midday, just as I was thinking of going out to make my round of visits, an unusual incident occurred.

I heard a cab stop outside, and a noment later the surgery bell was violantly rung.

moment later the surgery bell was vio-lently rung.

I started, for that sound was syn-onymous with half-a-crown. Not once during the three weeks I had been Bob's guest had the surgery bell been rung except between six and eight in the evening, the hours of consulta-tion.

I smoothed down my hair, rearranged my cravat, slipped on my black cont—for I had been sitting in my shirt sleves—and after the lupse of some five minutes, descended in expectation.

A middle-nged woman in black, evidently a domestic servant, stood in the surgery, and as I confronted her asked breathlessly, "Are you the doctor, sir?"

I replied in the affirmative, and asked her to be seated.
"I'm sorry to trouble you, sir," she said, "but would you come round with me? My mistress has been taken worse."

worse."
"What's the matter with her?" I in-

"What's the matter with her?" I Inquired.
"I don't know, sir," answered the woman in deep distress. "But I do beg of you to come at once."
"Certainly I will," I said, and, leaving her, ascended, put on my boots, and, placing my case of instruments In my pocket, quickly rejoined her, and entered the cab in waiting.

Ou our drive along the Hammersnith Road, and through several thoroughfares lying on the right, I endeavoured to obtain from her some idea of the nature of the lady's aliment, but she was either stupidly ignorant, or else had received instructions to remain silent.

The cab at last pulled up before a fine grey house with a wide portico, supported by four immense columns, before which we both alighted. The place, standing close to the entrance to a large square, was a handsome one with bright flowers in boxes before the windows, and a striped sunbind over the balcony formed by the to a large square, was a handsome one with bright flowers in boxes before the windows, and a striped sublind over the balcony formed by the roof of the portice. The quilted blinds were down because of the strong sun, but our ring was instantly answered by a grave-looking footman, who showed me into a cosy library at the

end of the hall.

"I'll tell my master at once that you're here, sir," the man said, and he closed the door, leaving me alone.

### CHAPTER II. THE THIRD FINGER.

THE THIRD FINGER.

The house was one of a no mean order, and a glauce at the rows of books showed them to be well-chosen, evidently the valued treasures of a studious man. Upon the writing-table was an electric reading lamp with green shade and a fine panel photograph of a handsome woman in a heavy silver frame. In the stationery rack upon the table the note-paper lore an embossed cipher surmounted by a coronet. The darkened room was socil and restful after the heat and sun-glare outside.

After a few moments the door reopened, and there entered a very thin, nate-faced, slightly-built man of perhaps sixty, carefully dressed in clothes of rather antique cut. He threw out his chest in walking, and carried himself with stiff unbending hauteur. His dark eyes were small and sharp, and his clean-shaven face rendered his aquiline features the more pronounced.

"Good morning!" he said, greeting me in a thin, squeaky voice. "I am

aguine reatures the most pronunced.

"Good morning!" he said, greeting me in a thin, squeaky voice. "I am very glad my servant found you at home."

"And I, too, am glad to be of service, if possible," I responded.

He motioned me to be seated, at the same time taking a chair behind his writing-table. Was it, I wondered, by design or by accident that in the postion he had assumed his face remained in the deep shadow, while my countenance was within the broad ray of sunlight that came in between the blind and the window sash? There name was within the broad ray of sunlight that came in between the blind and the window sash? There was something curious in his attitude, but what it was I could not deter-

hat what is took mine.

"I called you in to-day, doctor," he explained, resting his thin, almost waxen hunds upon the table, "not so much for medical advice as to have a chat with you."

"But the patient?" I observed. "Had I not better see her first, and chat afterwards?"

terwards? "No," h

"No," he responded. "It is necessary that we should first understand one another perfectly."

I glanced at him, but his face was only a grey blotch in the deep shadow. Of its expression I could observe nothing. Who, I wondered, was this man? "Then the patient is better, I pressure?"

"Better, but still in a precarious condition," he replied, in a anapping voice. Then, after a moment's pause, he added in a more conciliatory tone: "I don't know, doctor, whether you wilt agree with me, but I have a theory that just as every medical man and lawyer has his fee, so has every man his price."

"I scarcely follow you," I said, somewhat puzzled.

"I mean that every mun, no matter what his station in life, is ready to perform services for another, provid-ing the sum is sufficient in payment," I smiled at his philosophy. "There is a good deal of tenth,"

I smiled at his philosophy.
"There is a good deal of truth in
that," I remarked, "but, of course,
there are exceptions."

"Are you one?" he inquired sharply, in a strange voice.
I hesitated. His question was curious.
I could not see his object in such ob-

I could not see his object in such observations.

"I sak you a plain question," he repeated. "Are you so rich as to be heyond the necessity of money?"

"No." I suswered frankly. "I'm not rich. Doctors are not usually a wealthy class It is hard work and scauty gain in the medical profession."

"Then you admit that for a certain price you would be willing to perform a arvice?" he said bluntly.

"I don't admit snything of the kied," I taughed, not, however, without a feeling of indignation. He seemed to be a swaggerer—a purvenu, perhaps—one of those men who, having nade money quickly, believe that their gold can purchase everything.

"Well," he said, after a few moments' hesitation, during which time his pair of small black eyes were, I knew, fixed upon me, "I'll apeak mure plainly. Would you object, for instance, to taking a fee of five figures to-day?"

"A fee of five figures?" I repeated puzzled, "I don't quite follow you."

"A fee of five figures?" I repeated puzzled, "I don't quite follow you." "Five figures equal ten thousand penads," he said slowly, in a strange

penals," he said slowly, in a strange voice.

"A fee of five figures!" I repeated, puzzled. "For what?"

In an instant it flashed across my mind that the thin, grey faced man before me was trying to suborn me to commit murder—that crime so easily committed by a doctor. The thought staggered me.

"The service I require of you is not a very difficult ione," he answered, bending across the table in his curacistness. "You are young, a bachelor, I presume, and enthusiastic in your honourable calling. Woul not ten thousand pounds be of great use to you at this moment?"

I admitted that it would. What could not do with such a sum, I reflected.

I admitted that it would. What could not do with such a sum, I reflected. I could huy a snng practice in some quiet country town, and thus realise my ideal of happiness. Ten thousand pounds! Was it not the biggest fee ever offered to any doctor for a single visit?

Again I asked him the nature of the

Again I asked him the nature of the service he demanded, but he cleverly evaded my inquiries.

"My suggestion will, I fear, strike you as curious," he added. "But in this matter there must be no hesitation on your part. It must be accomplished to-day.

"Then it is, I take it, a matter of life or death?"

There was a brief silence, broken only by the low ticking of the marble clock upon the mantel shelf.

"Of death," he answered in a low strained tone. "Of death, rather than of life."

of life."

I held my breath. My countenance must have undergone a change, and this did not escape his observant eyes, for he added—
"Before we go further, I would ask you. Doctor, to regard this interview as strictly confidential."
"It shall be entirely as you wish," I stammered. The atmosphere of the room seemed saddenly oppressive, my head was in a whirl, and I wanted to get away from the presence of my tempter.

to get away mountermeter.

"Good!" he said, apparently reassured. "Then we can advance a step further. I observed just now that you were a bachelor, and you did not

"I am a bachclor, and have no in-tertion of marrying."
."Not for ten thousand pounds?" he

inquired.

"I've never yet met a woman whom could love sufficiently," I told him quite plainly.

"But is your name so very valuable to you that you would hesitate to be-stow it upon a woman for a single hour—even though you were a widow-or before sunset?" er before unnset?

"A widower before sunset?" I echoed.
"You speak in enigmas. It you were
plainer in your words I might comprehend your meaning."

"Briefly, my meaning is this," he said, in a firmer voice, after pausing, as though to gauge my strength of character. "Upstairs in this house my daughter is ill—she is not confined to daughter is ill—she is not confined to her bed, but she is nevertheless dying. Two doctors have attended her through several weeks, and to-day, in consultation, have pronounced her beyond hope of recovery. Refore be-ing struck down by disease she fell hopelessly in love with a man whom I believed to be worthless—a man

whose name they told me was synonymous with all that is evil in human nature. She was passionately fond of him, and her love very nearly resulted in a terrible tragedy. Through the weeks of her delirion she has constantly called his name. Her whole thoughts have been of him. constantly called his anne. Her whole thoughts have been of him, and now, in these her lost moments, I am filled with remorse that I did not endeavour to reclaim him and alnot endeavour to reclaim him and allow them to marry. He is no longer in England, otherwise I would unite them. The suggestion I have to make to you is that you should assume that man's place and marry my daughter." "Meary her!" I gasped.
"Yes. Not being in possession of all her faculties, she will therefore not distinguish between her true lover and yourself. She will believe herself married to him, and her last moments will be rendered happy."

I did not reply. The auggestion held me dumbfounded.
"I know that the proposal is a very

held me doublfounded.
"I know that the proposal is a very extraordinary one," he went on, his voice trembling in deep earnestness, "but I make it to you in desperation. By my own ill-advised action and interference Beryl, my only child, is dying, and I am determined, if possible, to bring to her poor, unbalanced mind peace in these the last hours of her existence. My remorse is bitter, God knows! It is little that I can do in way of atonement, save to con-

God knows! It is little that I can do in way of atonement, save to convince her of my forgiveness."

His face, as he bent forward to me at that moment, came for the first time within the broad bar of sunlight that fell between us, and I saw how white and haggard it was. The countenance was no longer that of a hangify man but of one rendered tenunce was no longer that of a haughty man, but of one rendered

desperate.
"I fear that in this matter it is beyond my power to assist you," I said, stirring myself at last. Truth to tell, his proposal was so staggering that I inclined to the belief that he himself was not quite right in his mind. The curious light in his eyes aroused

The curious light in his eyes aroused this suspicion.
"You will not help me?" he cried, starting up. "You will not assist in bringing happiness to my poor girl in her dying hour?"
"I will be no party to such a flagrant fraud as you propose," I responded quietly.
"The sum is not sufficient, ch? Well, I'll double it. Let us say twenty thousand?"
"And the marriage you suggest is, I presume, to be a mock one?"

I presume, to be a mock one?"
"A mock one? No, a real and binding one-entirely legal," be responded.

ing one--entirely legal," he responded.
"A marriage in church."
"Would not a mock one be just as effective in the mind of the unfortunate young lady?" I suggested.
"No. There are reasons who = "..."

nate young lady?" I suggested,
"No. There are reasons why a legal
marriage should take place," he auswered distinctly.
"And they are?"
"Ah! upon that point I regret that
I cannot satisfy you," be answered.
"Is not twenty thousand gounds sufficient to satisfy you, without asking questions?"

"But I cannot see how a legal marriage can take place," I querical.
"There are surely formalities to be abserved.

observed."
"Leave them all to me." he answered quickly. "Rest assured that I have overloked no detail in this affair. A overloked no detail in this affoir. At mock marriage would, of course, have been easy enough, but I intend that Beryl shall be legally wedded, and for the service rendered me by becoming her husband I am prepared to pay you twenty thousand pounds on the instant the ceremony is concluded."

Then unlocking a drawer in his writing-table he drew forth a large hundle of notes secured by an elastic band, which he held towards me, surject: "These are yours, if you care to accept my offer."

The bait was tempting. I had striven night and day, working in the squalid shims of cities and in the homes of the agricultural labourers, yet after seven years had been unable to save a single sovereign. The working man is better off than the humble practitioner.

homble practitioner.

I glanced at the thick square packet of crisp notes, and saw that each was for one hundred pounds. My eyes wandered to the Tempter's face. The look I saw there startled me. Was he actually the Devil in human guise?

He noted the quick start I gave, and instantly his features relaxed into a smile.

"I cannot see what possible ground you have for scruples," he said. "To decrive a dying gir in order to render her last moments happy is surely admissible. Come, render me this trifling service."

And thus he persunded and cajoled me, tempting me with the money in his hand, to sell my mame.

Reader, place yourself in my position for a single moment. I might, I reflected, slave through all my life and never become possessed of such a sum. I was not avaricious, far from it. Yet with twenty thousand pounds I could gain the zenith of my ambiging and lead the quiet, even life that had so long been my ideal. I strove to shut my ears to the persuasive words of the Tempter, but could not. The service was not a very great one, after all. The woman who was to be my wife was dying. In a few hours at most I should be free again, and our compact would remain for ever a secret.

The sight of that money—money with a carse upon it—money that, had I known the Truth, I would have

The sight of that money—money with a curse upon it—money that, had I known the truth, I would have thung into the grate and burned rather than suffer its contact with my hand—decided me. Reader, can you wonder at its.

der at it?

I was desperately in want of money, and throwing my natural caution and discretion to the winds, I yielded. Yes, I yielded.

The Tempter drew a distinct sigh of relief. His sinister face, so thin that I could trace the hones beneath the white, tightly-stretched skin, grime I is estimation for the way new confiin satisfaction; for he was now confident of his power over me. He had me irretrievably in his tol's.

me irretrievably in his tal's.

He tossed the notes carcless y back into the drawer, and locked it with the key upon his chain. Then g ming at the clock and rising said: "We must lose no time, Al, is prepared. Once with me.'

My heart at that instant beat so loudly that its pulsations were audible. I was to sacrifice myself and wed an unknown bride in order to gain that packet of banknotes. Mine was indeed a strange position, yet held beneath the spell of this man's presence I obeyed and followed him, curious to see the face of the woman to whom I was to give my name.

give my name.
Together we went forth into the ball where stood the man-servant who had admitted me.
"Is everything ready Davies?" his

"Is everything ready Davies?" his master inquired.
 "Everything, sir. The carriage is at the door."
 "I would ask of you one favour." the Tempter said in a low voice. 'Do not express any surprise. All will be afterwards explained."
 From the inner pocket of his flock-coat he produced a pair of white kid gloves, which he hunded me, observing, with a smile:
 "They are large for you, I fear, but a few sizes too large don't much matter. You will meet my daughter at the church. It looks better."
 Then, as I commenced putting on the gloves, we went forth together, entering the smart brougham awaiting as. All preparations had evidently been made for my marriage.
 Our drive was not a long one, but so bewildered was I by my singular situation that I took little notice of the direction in which we were travelling. Indeed, I was ufferly unfamiliar with that part of London, and I only know that we crossed S'oane streets suddenly stopped before a church standing in a small onlocksuc. fore a church standing in a small cul-

de-suc.

The strip of faded red baize upon the steps showed that we were expected, but the church was empty save for a wheezy, unshaven old verger, who, greeting us, preceded us to a new in front.

who, greeting us, preceded us to a pew in front.

Scarcely had we scated ourselves, conversing in whispers, when we heard a second carriage stop, and turning I saw in the entrance the silhouette of my unknown bride in dead white satin.

She advanced up the abde leaning heavily upon the arm of a smurtly-dressed man, who wore a monocle with foppish air. Her progress was slow, due, no doubt, to extreme weakness. Her veil was handsome, but so thick that in the dim gloom of the church I was quite mable to distinguish her features.

As she passed where I sat, silent, anxious and wondering, the Tempter prompted me, and I rose and took my place beside her, while the same moment the officiating elegyman himself appeared from the vestry. His

face was red and pimply, showing him to be of intemperate habits, but at his order I took my unknown companion's slim, soft hand in mine, and the scent of the orange blessom in her corsage filted my nostrile. I stood like a man dream.

in a dream.

At that instant the Tempter bent tenderly to her, saying, "Beryl, my child, this is your wedding day. You are to be married to the man you love. Listen!"

Listen!"
Then the elergyman began to drone the first words of the marriage service. "Dearly beloved, we are gathered together," in a nasal tone which sounded weirdly in the silence of the place, until be came to the first quention, to which I responded in a voice that seemed stronge and cavernous.
I was selling myself for twenty thousand pounds. The thought caused me a slight twinge of conscience.
Turning to the excited woman at

me a slight twinge of conscience.

Turning to the excited woman at my side he asked: "Wilt thou have this mun to thy wedded husband, to the holy state of matrimony? Wilt thou obey him and serve him, love, honour and keep him in sickness and in health; and, forsaking all other keep thee only unto him, so long as ye both shall live?"

A silence fell, deep and a model.

A silence fell, deep and complete.

Two ordinary-looking men, who had entered the church to serve as witnesses, exchanged giances. Then a slight sound escaped my unknown bride, like a low sigh, and we could just distinguish the reply:

"I will!"

"I will!"

The remainder of the service was gabiled through, a ring which the Tempter had slipped into my hand I placed upon her linger, and ten minutes later I had signed the register, and was the husband of a woman upon whose face I had never looked.

The name which she signed with mine was "Beryl Wynd." Beyond that I knew nothing.

Etterly bewildered at my position.

I knew nothing.

Utterly bewildered at my position, I sat beside my bride on the drive back, but she preserved silence, and I exchanged no word with her. She sluddered once, as though cold. Her father accompanied us, keeping up a lively conversation during the whole distance.

lively conversation during the whole distance.

Arrived at the house, the woman with had sought me at Rowan Road came forward to meet my bride, and accompanied her at once upstairs, while we entered the dining-room. The two witnesses, who had followed in the second carriage, quickly joined us, the butler, Davies, opened champagne, and my health, with that of my bride, was drunk in solemn silence. The man with the monocle was ansent. Truly my miptial feast was a strange one.

A few minutes later, however, I was

A few minutes later, however, I was again alone in the library with the Tempter, whose eyes had grown brighter, and whose face had assumed an even more demoniacal expression. The door was closed; the silence unbroken

The door was closed; the stience unbroken.

"So far all has been perfectly satisfactory," he said, halting upon the hearthrug suddenly, and facing me, "There is, however, still one condition to be fulfilled before I place the money in your hands."

"And what is that?" I inquired.

"That your wife must die before sunset," he answered in a hoarse ear-nest whisper. "She must die- you un-derstand! It is now half-past twelve." "What?" I cried, starting forward, "you would bribe me to murder your our dandstare."

own daughter?'

He shrugged his thin shoulders, made an impatient movement, his small eyes glittered, and in a cold, hard voice exclaimed: "I said that it is imperative she should die before the money is yours—that is all."

(To be continued.)

Everyone in England is talking of the wonders produced by



The following beautiful women use and highly recommend:—Madame Patti, Mdile. Dousta, Florance St. John, Edith Cole, Dorothy Invig. Miss Fortescue, Fanny Brough, Eliziline Terrisa Cynthia Brooks, Sophie Larkin,

New Zealand Agents... SHARLAND & CO., Auckland and Weilington.

Copyright Story.

### A VERY OLD STORY.

(By BLANCHE C. HARDY.)

The scene was the forest primeval.

The slope of the great hill was covered with a tangled jungle of trees, bushes and undergrowth mellowed with autumn tints and warmed by the rays of the autumn sun.

I cannot with certainty give the date, but I know it was some hundreds of thousands of years ago, in the days when the world was young, and there was not yet much appreciable difference between men and monkeys. This very forest swarmed with Gorillas, Chimpanzees, and such like people; and very kindly, sensible folk they were; though a little homely, to be sure, and much looked down upon by the real men, who lived in the great cave at the foot of the mountain, and who could stand upright for quite a long time, and could hunt and make flint spears and knives, and cook their food, and do all sorts of very advanced things.

The men of this cave, you see, were the only representatives of the new race thereabouts, and thought a great deal of themselves in consequence, and treated their cousins the Gorillas with much contempt; ulthough the latter were so nearly related to them, and possessed many good qualities which the men lacked. Since that time the one race has deteriorated and the other improved, so that now-adays but we are anticipating.

On the top of the mountain, seated on a great boulder so that their figures stood out above the tops of the trees, were a man and a little boy. The man had very long arms and little boy they and he bent forward a good deal, and a quantity of shaggy black hair fell over his low browed face, the expression of which was canning, but not brutal; his bodly was wrapped round with a great piece of torn bear skin fastened with a bone pin, and he was engaged in carring something very carefully on a piece of yellow reindeer horn, with a beautifully pointed bit of flint.

The child beside him was quite naked, and was watching his compunion's work, and trying to sharpea a bit of flint as he had often seen it done before, but without much aucress.

done before, but without much suc

ress,
"Come!" said the man at last, lookcess.

"Come!" said the man at last, looking round him, (only of course he did not use these actual words, but spoke in a sort of refined Corillese! "The Great Spirit is shutting his red eye, and night will soon be upon us; we will return to the cave, for thy uncles will be hunting late to-night, and till then the old one is alone."

"The women are there," objected the boy, who did not seem inclined to go; "and I am sure there is a great bear somewhere near us. I have heard him sniffing round for a long time, and I want to see you kill him."

"Women are of no account," was the reply, "and I cannot wait for the bear to-night. See there!" showing with some pride the horn on which he had been working. "That is the representation of the fight of Brandwielder with the great Mammoth; is it not life-like? Now we must hasten home."

wielder with the great Mammoth; is it not life-like? Now we must hasten home."

They descended from the huge boulder, and without any hesitation made their way down the mountain side, through the tangled forests, towards the broad river in the valley, till they came do a small cleft in the rock, into which they slipped, and after creeping for a few yards through a low passage, they emerged into a great rocky hall. Through this again they went till they reached a still vaster cavern in the centre of which blazed a huge fire; distant voices could be heard, and the dim figures of women were seen flitting ubout in the dim light. Cronched close up to the fire sat a shape that a first sight might have been taken for a gigantic ape, for its body was covered with thick shaggy bair, and the mils of the hand it held out to the blaze were long and pointed like an animal's. When it furned returd, however, to peer through the darkness at the new comers, its face was seen to be quite human, and of a paire colour, presumably originally red and white, but now—by renson of great age—of a vellow parchmenty appearance, much wrinkled, and overhung with shuggy grey hair. It—start not, dear render—was the missing link, the last of that great race that intervened between brute beast and (hereafter)

civilised man, and the head of the great and aristocratic family of the cave.

"That yoo, Horncutter?" it mumbled (for its fourth set of teeth had lately crumbled away, and it had not yet cut the next, which made it rather cross and 'fractious') "Send boy 'way, tell woman be quiet, noisy spea. We ov yoo dun t'day?"

"Only this," said Horncutter modestly, producing his work of art. "Brandwielder's great fight, Old One. It took me a long time to do. Think it's good?"

"Hoo! Hoo!" ejaculated the Missian of the care of t

good?" Hoo!" ejaculated the Missing Link. "Good eno', Ay, ay, good eno', Come sit by fire. Cold ni'. Cold ni'. Used to be warmer when I was young. Hoo. Hoo." Horncutter drew out his bone pin and threw off the bear s kin, then lay down by the fire and listened in silence to his ather's early reminiscences, which he had heard many times before.

to his lather's early reminiscences, which he had heard many times before.

Meanwhile the boy ran off to a further recess of the cave, where a number of females were sitting and lying, some asleep, some eating, some tying together bunches of feathers and leaves, or threading wild beasts' teeth—through which holes had previously been bored—on long threads of tough grass. He hastened at once to one slim girl who, because her hair was a little longer and yellower than that of the other women, and her eyes darker and larger, and her teeth whiter and her lips redder, and her cheeks pinker—was counted the beauty of the family and was proportionately scornful and charming.

"Is that you, Horn's son? she asked pouting. "What a trouble you are store in yet? Did you kill anything?"

"No, Horn was busy cutting and so

"Is that you, Horn's son? she asked pouting. "What a trouble you are, is thora in yet? Did you kill anything?"

"No, Horn was busy cutting, and so was 1," replied the boy importantly. "Such a lovely picture of the great Mammoth fight, Eda. You must see it. And I heard Grilly snifting round all the afternoon, and I knew he wanted to talk about you, so I pretended to Horn he was a bear, and wanted him to shoot, only he wouldn't take the trouble. Aren't you disappointed?"

"Yes, of course," said Eda, pettishly; though her colour rose, for although she affected to despise poor Grilly, she very much enjoyed his outspoken admiration:—"But what nonsense you talk, child. Horn would have known a bear's step at once. I thought you would bring me some more feathers; these are worn out—for me. They will do for my sisters now;" and she flung carelessly aside a handful of beautiful coloured plumage with which she had been decorating herself.

"Hosh!" cried Horn s son, warningly. "The Old One will hear you, and he is angry to-night. He says you women have been chatting like noisy appes all the afternoon, and he will tell Wolfkiller so when he comes home."

And Eda—though she made a grim—ace that savoured strong; yo fher origin—took the hint, and became more silent for a while.

ace that savoured strongly of her origin—took the hint, and became more silent for a while.

At last voices, steps and shouts, echoing through the rocky arches heralded the approach of the other sons and grandsons of the Old One. They all came on together in high spirits after a happy day's hunting, and dragged with them the bodies of divers reindeer, wolves, etc., and one great bear that they had killed which they promptly proceeded to skin and cut up in front of the fire, assisted by the women, who now flocked forward.

"Good meat. Good meat!" muttered the Old Man, his eyes gleaming in the firelight as he still crouched in the place of honour, and watched the preparations. "Ha! Hoo! Hoo-oo-oo!" as his eldest son with a wonderful force split a great bone open, held it in the fire for a few moments, and then threw it--crammed with hot luscious marrow—into the Ancient's trembling hands.

He wucked and mumbbled while the

then they arrow—into the Ancient's tremcious marrow—into the Ancient's trembling hands.

He sucked and mumbled while the
others tore off the bits they most
wished, warmed—not to say cooked—
them at the fire, and gobbled them
down, the women being permitted to
thaish up the remainsts and the not so
choice bits that were left. The youth
Wolfkiller, It is true, condescendingly
saved a small piece of marrow for his
pretty cousin Eds, but the general idea
scemed to be that the men had got
the ment and the men should eat it,
while the females might fend for themselves.

All this time the noise was dealening. Laughter, shouting, quarriling, scotlding, rude noises to mitate beasts (for music had not yet scothed the savage breast!), all these were echoed from side to side of the cave, and thrown up yet higher ne lofty dome, shivering away silence when a fresh outburst the into silence started from below. After some hours the women crept away to sleep in the recesses of the rock, but the in the recesses of the rock, but the hunters sat on by the never-dying blaze telling tale after tale of their exploits, every now and then a respectful silence falling on the company when some indistinguishable mumble was issuing from the half-unconscious lips of the Missing Link. At last, grouped about the great fire, they slept.

Hunting was the chief, but not the only occupation of these men of the cave, and the following morning being dry and cold, they set forth once

cave, and the following morning being dry and cold, they set forthonce
more on their favourite amusement.
Even peaceful Horn went too, so the
Old One was to his disgust left again
alone with the women, to grumble,
mamble, sleep, munch, and warn
himself, all day; for it was months,
perhaps years, since he himself had
left the cave or looked upon the
tight of day.

The women did not o en emerge
from their cave alone, but to-day the

tight of day.

The women did not o, en emerge from their cave alone, but to-day the heat and stufflness of the fire, and the quarrels of her female relations, were too much for Eda, and she managed to slip away unobserved from the hall, creep through the rock-worn passage, and flit gaily out into the daylight.

aged to slip away unobserved from the hall, creep through the rock-worn passage, and flit gaily out into the daylight.

"Oh how bright and pretty it all is!" cried this beauty of the forest, laughing in sheer girlish gladness at the wide sky, the hot san, the green leaves of the forest, and the green leaves of the forest, and the green leaves of what she had left behind her. But her face changed suddenly, and she started almost in fear as a hoarse sniff came from the brushwood beside her, and a great, dark, hairy figure crept out quite close by, "Beautiful Eda. Are you alone?" it whispered.

"Oh, Grilly, what do you want? You startled me so; I wish you would go away," said Eda, pettishly. "I can't listen to any of your nonsense now, I am going in. Good-bye."

"Stop!" said the Gorilla in a harsh whisper. "I have not come to trouble you this time, but to warn. You must hear me;" only be said "ears more than his appearance. "Well, what is it?" she asked resignedly. "The floods!" said the Gorilla hoarsely. "They are coming, and you will all be drowned in that cave like rats in a hole. They will be bad floods this time too."

"What nonsensel" cried Eda, curling her pretty lip scornfully. "Do you think our Old One would not have told us if it were so? He well remembers the floods ages ago, when you were not alive. Oh, you great lumbering Gorilla, you know nothing. Go away. I will send Wolfkiller to you if you don't."

"I would kill the white-faced baboon with a kick," cried the Gorilla, growing angry; "and if you marry him I will—Are you going to?"

"I shall do ss I please," replied the imperious Eda. "Perhaps after he has made wolf's meat of you, I will. He is a man, and you are only a great ugly beast. Good-bye."

"But when we are both dead, the Great Spirit will perhaps think him no better tham me. Eda, lovely Eda,"

"But when we are both dead, the Great Spirit will perhaps think him no better than me. Eda, lovely Eda," "But when we are both dead, ince forest Spirit will perhaps think him no better than me. Eda, lovely Eda, "cried the poor Gorilla once more, trying to stop her; "I love you well and you know it; and I care not if you despise me, so you are saved from the floods. Oh, listen to me! Believe! Beware!" But she had gone! and poor Grilly threw himself down among the green roots and groaned, till the little Gorilla maiden who loved him to distraction (though she was black as night in comparison with fair Eda), came to comfort him, and pat his head, and whisper consoling words, and persuade him to come bunting to distract his mind. So he went to please her, but he thought of Eda the whole time, and the Gorilla mailen knew it, and sighed, but loved him all the better.

That afternoon the sky grew grey yed heavy and rain poured down in

That afternoon the sky grew grey and heavy, and rain poured down in streams. The hunters came early back to the cave, wet, cross, and dispirited, and the evening was not nearly so jovial as the last. Every-

one grumbled, and the Missing Link

one grumbled, and the Missing Link seemed livelier than usual, and required a great deal of stention.

"Thirsty, More water. More water. Hoo!" he kept calling, and at last the supply was exhausted, and a girl hurried away with a neatly plaited reed cup, to fetch some more from the corner where a clear crystal stream bubbled into the cave.

She came back looking frightened.

"The stream is rushing like a torrent," she said, "and the passage will soon be impassable. What shall we do?"

we do?"
"Nonsense, Give me water," cried

"Nonsense. Give me water," cried the Missing Link, seizing the cup and taking a long draught.

"Grilly says the floods are coming," observed Eda carelessly, for she thought it well to meution this, although she had laughed at the idea.

"Floods. Ho. Old One, do you hear that?" cried Brandwielder. "What do you say? I st there truth in it?"

"No!" shouted the Missing Link, refreshed by his draught. "Young people of the present day think they know everything; they don't. Look at me. I made a new race for myself. know everything; they don't Look at me. I made a new race for myself. I'm somebody, I am, and I know a flood when I see it. This aim't a flood. More water! Hoo!" "There. You see," said Brandwie!

der, looking relieved; and so implicit was the reliance placed in the "Old One" by his descendants that nobody thought further of the matter. Still the rain continued all that night and

Inought turther of the matter. Still the rain continued all that night and the next moroing, and only a few of the hunters cared to go forth, for there was not much sport to be got in such weather.

They came back dispirited. "Such a queer thing," observed Flintscraper, the brother of Horn, as he threw himself down by the great fire to dry. "There's not a gorilla left in the forest. They've all departed, atterly and entirely, and nearly all the other beasts too. Cau't understand it."
"A very good thing if they have," growled Brandwielder, "I for one shan't be sorry. Cheeky fellows those Gorillas, always presuming on the relationship. But what's the matter with the Old One to-night? He's very quiet; is he asleep."

"Yes. I'm afraid he is ill," said Horn anxionsly. "Perhaps the Evil

Yes. I'm afraid he is ill." said on anxiously. "Perhaps the Evil rit has not inside him." Horn anxiously, "Perha Spirit has got inside him.

"Oh, he's all right," said Flint, "H's only the weather. Let him alone till to-morrow and he'll be as jolly as ever again."

"But the Old One was certainly strange that night. He did not talk as usual, but muttered incoherently in the intervals of dozing, and at last with a ghastly chuckle and a cry of "Floods! Not in my time! Hoo! Hoo!" he dropped off altogether into a deep sleep; and the others left him as he lay, and slept. a deep sleep; and t as he lay, and slept.

as he lay, and slept.

But when they awoke in the morning they found the Missing Link cold and dead in his accustomed place. Poor and impotent were words of mine to describe the wail that arose when this fact was indeed made certain; a wail that drowned the noise of the falling water and the swollen river, and rang through the rocky halls of the cave like the shriek of a lost soul.

"We must huve him," and Horn.

and rang through the rocky halls of the cave like the shriek of a lost soul.

"We must bucy him," said Horn, mournfully at last. "No, we will burn his body," broke in Brandwielder, "that will be more honourable than to lay him in the ground. Let us each bring a faggot to the pile of the Founder of our Tribe;" and the words were no sooner spoken than the sad duty was set about. The Old One was set in the centre of the great space before the fire, and the freshest and choicest bones in the cave was broken and 'aid beside him, in order that, they too being dead, their ghosts should accompany him in his journey to the Silent Land. Then every man, woman, and child brought a burning stick or bundle of sticks and laid them one on the other till they built up a sort of wall round the body, and then the flames crackled and danced, and leapt up in sheets of fire, and a lurid glow lit up the tearstained faces of the lookers on, seated round in a ring. For a long while they rose and fell, and the cries of the mourners rang and sothed away through the rocky echoes, and then at last it was all over, and they rose up, and some of them went out to the cave door on their way hunting. But in an instant Brandwielder dashed back into the cave, shouting "The Floods! The dashed back into the cave, shouting "The Floods! The Floods! The

river has risen to the cave door will be pouring in in an instant. Run! Quick, or you will be too late. He said the moods would never come in his time and now he has gone and we shall all be drowned."

Of course a panie followed. Every-one rushed for the narrow passage leading to the outlet, and there was a block; the men and the stronger of a block; the men and the stronger of the women struggled through and rushed up the hill side, and the young-er and weaker ones were left, bruis-ed, trampled, and helpless on the ground, washed by the water which already had begun to pour quickly in.

ground, washed by the water which already had begun to pour quickly in.

Amongst these last was Eda. Her lover Wolfkiller had forgotten her in the hour of peril and pushed his way through with the rest, leaving her to her fate; but she was just sufficiently conscious to struggle to her feet, and drag herself to the edge of the cave. Here a strauge sight met her eyes. The river that all her life she had been accustomed to see flowing its calm course far below was now lapping at her very feet; on every side, so far as the eye could reach, nothing was to be seen but water, mist, grey clouds, and driving rain. Here and there, strange objects might be observed floating about in the flood, drowned animals some of them, others not yet drowned but struggling for dear life; trees and great beaps of green-growth too were carried along in the swift current. The cave folk had disappeared in the mist, and whither they had gone Eda knew not; the familiar landscape was utterly changed, and as she covered her eyes with her hands to shut out the dreadful sight, she felt that there was indeed no hope of escape.

Suddeniy a rough hairy arm was thrown round her waist, a hoarse fami-

deed no hope of escape.

Suddenly a rough hairy arm was thrown round her waist, a hoavse familiar voice shouted above the roar of the waters, "Don't be afraid! It's all right, I'll take care of you. Hold tight, please;" and she was bodily swept off her feet into the water. She opened her eyes. Close above her was the black and hideous face of the Gorilla, "which then was as an ansel's," and suddenly a great feeling of the black and moreous may be considered, "which then was as an angel's," and suddenly a great feeling of relief came over her. She knew by instinct that she was safe now, and need fear no longer, for Grilly would take care of her. He, holding her

with one arm, struck out boldly with the other, keeping close to the shore and well out of the current, and help-ing hunself with the hollowed tre-trunk that had erstwhile been Brand-

trink that had erstwhile been Brand-wielder's bad.
"I could not take you the other way, Eda;" he panted. "I was obliged to bring you by water, but we are here at last;" as he landed her on a rocky point, and gently diseasing the last in arm. "Your people are latte cave just above that terrace; you will soon find them. Good-bye." He tremed away.

the cave just above that terrace; you will soon find them. Good-bye." He turned away.

"You are not going?" cried Edu.

"Oh dear cousin Grilly, stop with me! What shall I do without you? You have saved my life!"

"No. I cannot stop," said the Gorilla bitterly. "Your people are not my people, and it would not do, Eda. You told me that once, and I tell you so now. You call me cousin, but the day will come when your children will look at mine and deny that there ever was relationship between us. No matter. The Great Spirit knows. I shall go back to Gora now, she is waiting for me, and she loves me truly;" and he plunged again Into the flood and swam away.

Now whether his fret got entangled in the floating undergrowth, or

Now whether his feet got entangled in the floating undergrowth, or whether his breath gave out, is not known; but, when he had swum a few paces, he struggled violently for a second or two, and then threw up his arms, and sank right under the water; while Eda on the bank covered her face and shrieked. water; while Edd on the bank covered her face and shrieked.

And what became of Gora is not told.

But Eda and Wolfkiller were mar-But Eda and Wolfkiller were married, and quarrelled violently all the rest of their days, and Eda was often heard- as is the way of women—to passionately declare that had she only married Grilly she would have been the happiest woman in the world. Which was, of course, ridiculous. But you see it was the old, old story, even then.

TO DARKEN GREY HAIR,

Lockyer's Sulphur Hair Restorer, quickest, safest, best; restores the ratural colour. Lockyer's, the real English Hair Restorer. Large Bottles, 14 6d. everywhere. (Advt.)



THE MOST NUTRITIOUS,

sold only in labelled time. JAMES EPPS & Co., Ltd.,

### Homeopathic Chemists,

London. Agents in Auckland-J. B. GILFILLAN & CO.



## Music and Musicians.

### TALKS ON MUSIC.

By W. H. WEBBE,

(Specially Reported for the "Graphic.")

The following is a continuation of a talk to music students by Mr W. H. Webbe, at his School of Music, Grafton Road, on Thursday evening, August Thursday evening, August

#### TOUCH AND TECHNIQUE.

The Finger Legato Touch.—This is ne most important touch, used for rale passages, melodies, for much the most important touch, used for scale passages, melodies, for much arpeggio work, and, as a rule, for orna-ments that are required to be played

ments that are required to be played smoothly. This is the first touch to be learnt, and care must be taken to keep the land and arm quite steady, with the fingers slightly curved, and raised clearly above the keys, say, about one inch, before striking them.

The Hand Staccato Touch.—This is the next touch to be considered. The tone produced by this funch is in contrast to the legato, it being detached, and not smooth or continuous.

For this touch the keys are struck with a throw of the hand, the fingers curved but somewhat stiffened when in the act of striking the keys, so as to render the tone sharp and crisp.

The fingers must both attack and leave the keys in an extremely brisk manner. Quite the opposite is required for legato effects. To obtain a good hand staccato touch the hand, infore the keys are struck, should be thrown downwards in playing, and kept loose from the wrist, and immediately after striking the keys brought back to the same position.

The Hand Legato Touch.—Without a good hand legato touch a playing, and kept loose from the wrist, and immediately after striking the keys brought back to the same position.

The Hand Legato Touch.—Without a good hand legato touch is always in requisition: for legato chord passages, frequently for first notes of scale and arpeggio passages, in which accents occur, for first notes of scale and arpeggio passages, in which accents occur, for first notes of scale and arpeggio passages, in which accent in the finger action are not nearly so pronounced as those obtained from the staccato tone effects - produced from the finger action are not nearly so pronounced as those obtained from the staccato tone effects - produced from the finger action are not nearly so pronounced as those obtained from the staccato tone effects - produced from the finger staccato fouch is generally applied for mild staccato playing, with the point of the finger slightly directed towards the palm of the hand, the hand being kept steady, as though plucking a strike the note very rapidly, wit

This touch is used for producing a storesto fore when great power as structed to the when great power is needed, more particularly for octaves and big chords.

nud big chords.

Devitalized Touch.—By devitalized Is meant a candition of shaolute limpness and suppleness, without resistance or constriction. This applies to the devitalized arm, hand, or flager. The tone produced by this funch is very light and somewhat characterless, but at the same time indispensable. It nids in producing delicate shading: In fact, the fluest nuances in phrasing are obtainable by means of it.

It is at the same time necessary to utilise in the earlier stages of practice, when studies are taken in 'hand, the different touches that may be called for, more particularly those for merody and accompaniment.

Those who desire to know more concerning touch and technique, and about the pedagogic works of Kullak, Kohler, Fauer, Riemann, Franklin Taylor, Beringer, Tuasig, Mason and others will find considerable information on the subject in "The Pianists' Primer and Guide," wherein the most important technical schools are reviewed. In this work will be found further illustrations (in addition to those given) exemplifying the seven different touches enumerated and described.

Consideration in his magnificant work.

scribed. Christiani, in his magnificent work, "The Principles of Expression in Pianoforte Playing," says: "Technique being mechanical, rather than artistic, does not of itself make the artist, and giving evidence of persevering labour rather than of talent ranks, aesthetically speaking lowest unporter this. rather than of talent ranks, aesthetically speaking, lowest amongst planistic attainments, although it is really the most brilliant of them and absolutely indispensable. But when technique, already faultless, is qualified by refinement and poetry in touch and taste, it ceases to be simply mechanical and becomes artistic."

I would impress upon you all to remember that technical ability alone is not the sine qua non of pianoforte playing. There are many pianists with splendid technique, but who, for lack of expression in their playing, repel rather than attract the artistic listener.

It is far preferable to play with much

listener.

It is far preferable to play with much expression and a moderate technique than with a fine technique minus expression. Get as much technical skill as you like, but never forget that it is the expression in playing that reaches the hearts of your listeners.

#### o T ٥ 0 Teachers' Shortcomings.

Teachers' Shortcomings.

Many teachers, even those of exceptional ability, complain of a lack of patronage. Their pupils number less, possibly, this year than last,—even are at present falling off,—and perplexed and discouraged they accuse fate, chance, or destiny, and settle down into a pathetic acceptance of "circumstances over which they have no control." Pathetic, yes! for there is truly pathos as well as tragedy in the life that is given over by its rightful ruler to the hap-hazard antics of "fate" and of "chance." There are a multitude of details entirely overlooked by the disheurtened teacher with his eye fixed on an imaginary Destiny; details are taugible and may be speedily proved, by one who will merely rouse himself to the effort, to be all of destiny there is. A lint even to the wise is necessary at times, especially if the latter have neglected their lamps and are hemonning that a strange chance has sent darkness to overwhelm them. Let these, instead, criticise their own conduct and views, and examine their moning that a strange chance has sent darkness to overwhelm them. Let these, instead, criticise their own conduct and views, and examine their own consciences. Is the vivacity, the perseverance, and withal the patience which once pervaded all their work showing signs of waning? Do they consider punctuality a duty as binding as a moral obligation, and are they careful to establish over the pupil an authority which shall command a certain deference, as well as a winsonneass which shall command affection?

"Why did you leave Mr M?" a promising pianist was asked a short time since; "he is surely a fine teacher."

"Oh, he always had ways I didn't for a model. He is eccentric, sureastic, overbearing, and whimslea! A fine teacher, I admit, but even one of these qualifies will aggravate a pupil to the point of leaving a teacher. I moderstand that his class is small, and it's not to be wondered at."

This is but one of many similar instances, and always in the reasons

This is but one of many similar instances, and aiways in the reasons given by pupils for making a change will be found a sketch of the teacher's short-comings, true to the life, and as telling as a Gibson jutting. It is a mistake too frequently made to suppose that the employment, either of

severity or sarcasm, will establish one's authority. The role of teacher and pupil must be kept distinct, it is true,—by kindliness alone, since, when deference and affection are lost, both authority and pupils take to themselves wings.—"The Etude."

#### 0 • ۰

### Music Teaching as a Business.

Business.

The true teacher of to-day must be a widely-educated, broad-minded person: He should teach systematically, thoroughly, as well as with love and enthusiasm. With all these qualifications and acquirements can the average teacher of music hope for even a fair share of financial success? Of course there are a few, as at the head of every profession, whose taients and opportunities have been great, and their energies equally so, to whom this article will not apply, for these fortunate few are in a position to demand what is just, and to obtain their demands. The number of persons teaching music is great, and seems to be on the increase. But the number of persons teaching music is great, and seems to be on the increase. But the number of persons teaching music is great, and seems to be on the increase. But the number of persons teaching music is great, and seems to be on the increase. But the number of persons teaching music is great, and seems to be on the increase. But the number of persons teaching music is great, and seems to be on the increase. But the number of persons fitted by natural disposition and acquired knowledge to be true instructors is small.

The fact is that any person is free to engage in this pursuit, no matter how ignorant and ill-fitted he may be. Thus, people teach music who could not practice either law or medicine without first passing rigid examinations.

without first passing rigid examinations.

A feeling of incompetence, and the fact that frequently it is not entered upon as a serious business or as permanent employment, lead to a willingness to lower the charge on the part of many; the consequence is that we fall into public contempt. This is a fact, and these problems face every teacher of music to-day, and must be solved.

Let the teacher whose early opportunities were not very good, and who has not kept up well with advanced thought of the day in the teaching of this study, take some good magazine, then supply himself with some good systematic course, whose general lines of instruction he can follow, even though he be unable to attend any modern college or summer course, and renew his interest and his knowledge in this way.

No one would teach any other in this way.

No one would teach

In this way.

No one would teach any other science without well graded, properly arranged textbooks. To be worth a good price and to charge what you are worth would be one step in the right direction, at all events.

But I hear the teacher saying: "Well, and when I have done all you suggest, the public so little understand and apprechate true music that the cheap, pretentious, badly-prepared teacher might be preferred." This is true in some localities to some extent. The average putrons of music may be generous and liberal in all other matters, but so little do they seem to understand the difficulties in the acquisition of a good technic and the slowness of progress possible to a thorough knowledge of music, especially with young children, that they seem to actually grudge giving a fair equivalent in return for this knowledge and power. This does not apply to any one place or country, but is widespread, and the prevalence of those, who, conscious of their deficiencies, are willing to cater to those whose patronage they desire, is great. E. Cainek.

### A Dialogue Concerning Freaks.

Persons:

Public Opinion. A Private Citizen.

Public Opinion: How is it musicians frequently have the appearance of

frenks?
Private Citizen: Do you not consider that a harsh assertion, my dear Madam? Besides, would you oblige me by making your meaning more clear?

clear?

1.0.: By all means. Do you see that individual glaring at us with his shaggy hair, eyelrows to match, and otherwise eccentric in his appearance? He is a musiciun, is he not?

1.0.: I happen to know him. He is a well-known violinist.

P.O.: Do you deny that the wild man from Borneo is like an innocent

babe in comparison to this individual? P.C.: I admit that the gentleman in question is rather conspicuous in his make-up. However, that fact does not detract from his merits as an

artist.

P.O.: I am not alluding to his artistic capabilities. But why and wherefore this ludicrous appearance?

P.C.: If you insist upon having the real reason, my dear Madam, I suppose it is in order to differentiate himself from his fellow-creatures.

P.O.: It is now my turn to request an explanation.

pose it is in order to differentiate himself from his fellow-creatures. P.O.: It is now my turn to request an explanation.

P.C.: With pleasure. If you take various members of the professions in turn, you will notice that many of them have characteristic features by means of which they are easily recognisable. The soldier has his uniform, the clergyman dresses in a certain way to show that he belongs to the cloth. The musician, not being able to carry his violin or his piano about with him continually, elects to allow his hair to grow long. Do you follow me?

P.O.: Quite so.

P.C.: Of course, the underlying sentiment is one of vanity, of foolish vanity, if you will have it so, but are not all human beings more or less vain, and why not allow the musicians this harmless idiosyncrazy?

P.O.: Idiotsyncrazy! I should call it. You forget that the professions you allude to hardly lower their dignity by endeavouring to reveal their identity. I fall to see, however, how the musician enhances his personal dignity by adopting the ridiculous methods he resorts to. Do you remember the young pianist who, with an impatient gesture, brushed back the rebellious lock of hair that would persist upon bobbing up at the most inopportune moments—

P.C. (continuing): White any barber could have cut its existence short for

nopportune moments—
P.C. (continuing): While any barber could have cut its existence short for the modest fee of sixpence. Exactly. But you forget, my dear Madam, that, shorn of his locks, your Samson sinks into complete insignificance when away from the plano, and becomes a

£32 10/—IPON FRAME COTTAGE CAN BE PURCHASED ON OUR HIRE SYSTEM AT £1 1/8 PER MONTH.

LONDON AND BERLIN PIANO CO. (W. H. WEBBE, Manager) SHORTLAND-ST., opposite Post Office,



### **POWELL'S** BALSAM of ANISEED

WILL CURE YOUR COUGH.

LL THE WORLD OVER, THE RECOG-NISED COUGH REMEDY. Its immense sales sphout the world indicates its inestimable value.

UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS.

THE DEAR OF WHENTER'S Verger writes ""!
was advised to try the Balasm of Aniseed; I did, and
save found very great relief. It is most comforting in
allaying irritation and giving strength to the voice; in

Lieuxt Bacoon, Esq., the eminent actor writes.—
"I think it an invaluable medicine for members of my profession, and have siways recommended it to my brother and sister artistes."

Mr. TROMAS HUGUEZA, Chemiat, Llandilo, October ist, 1896, writes.— "Singularly, I have commenced my fittees or layer in locations to day. I remember my county 70 years ago. My chest and voice are as sound as bell now.

L COSENS THE PHLEGM IMMEDIATELY. SEE TRADE MARK AS ABOVE ON EACH WRAPPER.

Bee the words "Thomas Powell, Blackfria's Hoad, London," on the Go strament Stamp.

Established 1824. Refuse Imitations. QUATTERS and FARMERS WHEN ORDER.
ING THEIR STORES SHOULD NOT OMIT
THIS TIME-HONOURED COUGH REMEDY.

POR A COUCH.

Hor arthra' indfrency so

OOLD BY CHEMISTS and STOREKEEPERS
THROUGHOUT the AUSTRALIAN, NEW
ZEALAND, and CAPE COLONIES.

Bottles 12, 164., ts. 2d., and 4s. 66

private citizen of whom no one takes the slightest notice. While when ad-orned in the splendour of his hirsule attainments he only need show himariannetts no only need show mis-self to have a passer-by whisper: "There goes Mr Ivory Smasher. I think I will go and hear him at his next concert." Thus, you see, my dear Madam, the musician not alone dear madam, the inquictan not gione attracts attention by means of his shaggy mane, but preserves it as a means of advertisement to be carried about with him upon all occasions rain or shine.

rain or shine.

P.O.: You have almost convinced me that a long haired musician, owing to practical reasons, is a necessity, but why this utter disregard for the conventionalities in matters of dress? I have just noticed you howing to a musician whose general untidiness and slouchy appearance suggests the idea that he is as averse to both tubs and regular ablutions as our own whilom friend Svengail?

P.C.: I admit that our friend does not dress like a Beau Brummei. I also admit that with him soan and art

P.C.: I admit that our friend does not dress like a Beau Brummel. I also admit that with him soap and art should form a closer alliance. But why so severe on an individual whose art has often thrilled you? Remember artists are like children. Their thoughts are constantly occupied with fancies far removed from this terrestrial sphere. Music to them means stories of knights and ladies, the courtship of the nightingale and the cose, the battle cry of legions pressing on to victory, the—
I-O. (interrupting him): This is strange. I recently overheard a conversation between two musicians, and do not remember hearing anything of the sort. Mr Fiddler remarked that he had just bought a new house, while Mr Pounder said that if the Broken Rects dropped a few shillings he would have a few hundred shares more. How is this?
I-C.: To be sure, this modern musician has given up some of his old dieas. While still clinging to long hair, he does not despise the good things of life. He has discarded some of the old traditions. Thus, while the pianoforte virtuoso in times gone by possessed more virtuosity than virtue and wrecked his life and chances in dissipation and riotous living, the modern pianist has become more

ine and wrecked his life and chances in dissipation and riotous living, the modern pianist has become more practical and business like, and, in consequence, erects magnifecent villas on the Hudson or Lake Como.

P.O.: You thus admit that he has abandoned some of his old methods. Why not then go a step farther and conform to the demands of modern society and exhibit a certain nearms of annearance, which is expected. some to the nemands of modern society and exhibit a certain neatness of appearance, which is expected of every citizea?.

This subject I hope to continue at some future time.

P.C. (bowing): Always at your service. Madam.

0 0 The New Plymouth Philharmonic Society gave its opening concert at the Theatre Royal on Tuesday evening of fast week, to a large and appreciative audience. The Society is just three months old—a mere bontling, in fact—yet in that short period of its existence so much real hard work has been put in by its members under the able conductorship of Mr A. B. Distance. yet in that short period of its existence so much real hard work has been put in by its members under the able conductorship of Mr A. E. Fletcher, that the results obtained at its initial concert were, with some few exceptions, eminently satisfactory. The Society is to be congratulated on the part songs and choruses, which were crisply, although pethapanot faultlessly, rendered; while the soloists, Mrs Wrigley, Miss Daisy Taylor, Miss Jollie and Mr N. Miller, met with the hearty appreciation of a critical audience. There is considerable room for improvement in the Society's orchestra, which has been rather hurriedly got together; but the hope has been born and is growing apace that this will come in time. The Society is particularly fortunate in having secured the valuable services of Mrs J. Hempton as its pianist. This talented lady (then Miss Wildman) was for many years pianist to the old Taranaki Philharmonic Society, which had anch a Invorable run, under the conductor-ship of the late Mr Angelo Forrest. Mrs Pope (whose piano solo at the concert was, by the way, a brilliant performance, is deputy planist.

0 0 0 0 At the school examination in the elements of music, held in Auckland test time, by the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music, London, all of the uine pupils presented by Mr J. F. Bennett pussed the examination successifully. The following are the sames of the students and the number of murks awarded, of which the number required to pass is 66, and the maximum 99: Margaret Cardne, 99; V. S. Dacre, 98; Margaret Ducre, 97; Jeannie Maxfield, 94; Isabelia Bolone, 94; Mildred Haselden, 94; Lydla Peg-ler, 93; Minnie Clark, 92; Estelle Davis, 86.

### THE DRAMA.

Mr and Mrs Hamilton Hodges intend giving a series of high-class con-certs in the Chornl Hall, Auckland, at an early date.

Miss Rence Lees, the youthful planlst who accompanied the Ernest Toy Concert Company when on tour here, has made her appearance in London with much success.

At a recent meeting of the operatic section of the New Zealand Natives Association (Christchurch Branch) it was decided to produce an opera at an early date, and rehearsals of the chorus are to be arranged for at once. The comedy section will produce The comedy section will produce "Why Women Weep," "A Positive and Negative," and Tom Taylor's "Sheep in Wolf's Clothing" probably before the Carnival.

The Broughs closed their Melbourne The Broughs closed their Melbourne season last Monday week, and the company left for Fremantle on the Tuesday. They intend to play in Perth, where they have never been before, and the adjoining godifields, until the end of Octuber, when they leave for Iudia. They are due in Calcutta on December 3rd.

Miss Nance O'Neil closed her three months' season at Her Majesty's, Melbourne, and is now in Adelaide.

On Saturday last the Miss Edith On Saturday last the Mass Edith Crane Company opened at Her Majesty's, Melbourne, with "Trilby." Among other members of the com-pany are Mr Tyrone Power, Mr Cecil Ward, Mr Cyril Keightly, Mr Olly Deering, Mr Harry Hill, and Miss Deering, Mr Eloise Juno.

Eloise Juno.

Mr Chas. Arnold, who opened in Sydney on last Saturday week, has been telling some of his New South African experiences to the Sydney "Morning Herald." He soys:—"When I reached Johannesburg in July, 1899, the public talk was of war. Nevertheless our Jones' season of six weeks had to be extended to 11, and it was not until we went on to Pretoria that difficulties arose. The Volksraad was even then hotiv debating the war question, and twice daily President Kruger, in his rusty frock coat and high difficulties arose. The Volksraad was even then botly debating the war question, and twice daily President Kruger, in his rusty frock coat and high lat, used to roil post our hotel ia a gilded 'Lord Mayor's' chariot, with an armed Boer guard. Very soon the Boer inhabitants were commandeered for Natul, and the citizens then crowded the shops buying 'billoug,' of which—continued Mr Arnold, as he drew from his pocket a hard substance resembling tobacco—'il have half a pound with me. This 'biltong' consists of dried deer, and is wonderfully nutritious, and has helped the Boers to fight our army more than anything else. This commandeering half-emptied Pretoria, so the 'Jones' Company trekked for the coast, playing at various places until Pietermaritz-burg was reached. This place is close to Colenso, where the British lost 1200 men, and I was on the platform when the trainlouds of the wounded came in. Some of the poor fellows were horribly disfigured by fragments of shell, and died whilst being lifted from the train. In Capetown the Mayor gave me the gold badge, appointing me a member of the city committee to receive and speed away the various regiments with light refreshment. Capetown during this war has been a wonderful city, singularly full of life and colour, bunds playing, flags flying, people cheering, and horses proudly marching. The flower of the English uristocracy and a cosmopolitan gathering from all parts of the world transformed that quiet city into a metropolis throubling with excluenent. On one occasion, at the request of the Mayor, I sang We Take Off Our Hats to the Queen, the traillest from a platform on the parts of the work and the parts of the approximate and the request of the Mayor, I sang we Take Off Our Hats to the Queen, by torchlight, from a platform on the public square before a crowd of 10,000 people. How they did cheer. This scene occurred at a demonstration upon the relief of Ladysmith. During our long season in Capetown I raised a fruit fund for the Australian troops, which reached £1006, and at Bendingo, Bullsrat, and Albury I have already met some of our men returned from the front, who spoke to me of

the benefits derived from the scheme."

It is anticipated that Mr J. C. Wil-It is anticipated that Mr J. C. Wil-liamson will shortly take a trip to the Old Country to arrange about his new ventures. He will delay his departure until Mr Musgrove's arrival in Aus-tralia, in order to settle some matters relating to the old firm.

Mr Donald Macdonald, the war lec-Mr Donald Macdonald, the war lecturer, opens in the Auckland Opera House to-morrow (Thursday) evening. If the same good fortune which has followed him through Australia has not forsaken him in New Zealund, we may anticipate a right royal welcome for him in the northern city, where he first makes acquaintunce with this colony. There was a certain singularity (writes a Sydney scribe) about Mr Donald Macdonald's Sydney first-night audience. Before 8 o'clock the hall and galleries were packed, and quite 2,000 persons sat waiting in perfect silence. There was no buzz of chut, or impatient movements. This quite 2,000 persons sat waiting in perfect silence. There was no buzz of chut, or impatient movements. This was the "singularity." I remarked upon it to a friend, and got the softning reply, "Yes, but look round at the sudience—the choicest to be got. Not a soul here that ever ate pennuts or drank 'lemonide.' Then the tall klaski-clad war correspondent came slowly on to the platform, two seconds longer the silence endured whilst the audience took in the man, and then—well, there was no more silence for a full ten minutes. Again and again did the lecturer open his lips and give a half-smile of deprecation, but the crowd only split its gloves more, and abraded its palms and plied its walking-sticks and umbrellapoints. Mr Macdonald smiled fully, and patiently contemplated his tru shoes, until he got his innings. So far as I could see there were just two persons who did not applated, and those two made me determine to change my west for the next lecture. They were sons who did not applied, and mose two made me determine to change my seat for the next lecture. They were an elderly man and woman in front reserved seats. Fefore the lecturer had spoken a word they were weeping bitterly. One could tell that the velut health expense deer to them. holds someone dear to them.

holds someone dear to them.

In New York the sale of intoxicants in any theatre, or in any part of the building accessible from a theatre without going outside, is forbiidden in plain terms. Formerly this was rigidly enforced. Now it is relaxed so much as to permit open doors between lobbies and bar rooms. But the mangers of the legitimate dramatic theatres cannot open a bar in the most seeluded corners of their smoking rooms. At the same time those theatres which take out licenses as concert halls, including the New York, the Victoria, Koster and Bini's and Weber and Fields', do an unrestricted business in beverages. The law, in explicit words, restricts the entertainment in music halls to concerts and expressly forbids everything theatrical, yet in all the places named and many others plays are enacted as in avowed theatres. plays are enacted as in avowed atres.

A well-known journalist and author has just died in London in the person of Frederick Hawkins. Mr Hawkins had been a member of the staff of the "Times" since 1865, and acted for sometime as the dramatic critic of fhat journal. Always deeply interested in theatrical matters, Mr Hawkins assisted in establishing the "Theatre," and edited it from 1877 to 1879, when it was sold to Clement Scott. Mr Hawkins wis, however, best known as the was sold to Clement Scott. Mr Hawk-ins was, however, best known as the historian of the French theatre, em-bodied in two works, "Annals of the French Stage From its Origin to the Death of Racine," and "The French Stage in the Eighteenth Century." He was also author of a biography. also author of a biography of Edmund Kean,

Edmund Kean,

Wilson Burrett, in his version of 'Quo Vadis," tries hard to make use of the arena episode, In lieu of a live bull he has introduced a stuffed one, showing a tableau in which Ursus grasps the make-believe animal's horns, while Lygia, safely rescued, lies on the sand. The dramatisation has not yet been introduced to London. Winifred Arthur Jones, a daughter of the dramatist, Henry Arthur Jones, recently played Drusilla Ives in "The Dancing Girl" in England so well that her father contemplates having her adopt the stage as a profession.

The rebuilding of the Theatre Fran-

The rebuilding of the Theatre Fronand resultants of the Ineaster remarks in proceeding so slowly that it can hardly be finished before next year. The original date set for its completion was July 14th, then it was put off until September 1st, and now January 15th, 1901.

Madame le Bargy, wife of the re-cently married jeune premier of the Comedie Francais, has decided to go on the stage and to act with Madamu

Sarah Bernhardt, for whom she has Barah Hernhardt, for whom she has the deepest admiration. Shakspere's "Romeo and Juliet" will be specially put on the boneds of the Bernhardt the first time. Madame le Bargy is to Madame Hernhardt will make arrangements for the production of the play on her return from her grand tour in America, and will act as Romeo for the first time. Madame le Barby is to be Juliet, and these two new lovers of Verona are certain to attract all Paris, and the rest of the world as well, or at least that part of it which patronless French acting.

At one of the most fushionable con-

less French acting.

At one of the most fashionable concerts of the London season, the young Melbourne contrains who sang the nir Ben Bolt behind the scenes in the original production of "Triby." appeared, and is thus referred to: "Mdile. Regina Nagel, a debutante, sang an air from Samson et Dailla, in which she displayed a full rich contrains voice, though evidently suffering from nervousness. nervousness.

nervousness.

Here are two curious mispeluts in a "Sydney Morning Herald's" notice of "Tess":—"Mr Henry Brucy was the unprincipled Joan; Mrs Joseph Carne was not well suited as the truculent and energetic young squire, Alec D'Urbeyville."

The Auckland Amateur Opera Club are to be congratulated on the dates secured for the production of "The Yeoman of the Guard." They have booked the November race week, which next to the Christmas week, is looked upon as the pick of dates.

The New York "Mirror" insists that: "With the exception of a little band of writers, mostly located in London, the dramatic critics of England take a distinctly lower stand as original blinkers than do those of America. The criticism of the great provincial towns of the United Kingdom will not bear comparison with that of Boston and Chicago. The men rarely go outside the conventional rut. They write journeyman notices, consisting for the most part of a resume of the plot, with a few lines of preparatory matter, and a tail piece of generalities about the acting." The New York "Mirror" insists that:

LIFE HAS NO CHARMS TO THOSE IN BAD HEALTH.

> TAKE WERBER'S VITADATIO .

INDIGESTION.

Abbotshill, Abbotsford, Danedin, July 19, 1899, Mr S. A. PALMER.

Dear Sir -- I may say that I have Dear Str.-1 may say that I have been suffering very severely from Indigestion for a great number of years, and have tried all kinds of medicines, but without any benefit. I am now using your VITADATIO, and find it the best of all.-1 remain, Sir, yours truly. truly, (Signed)

M. A. THOMSON,

ECZEMA AND INDIGESTION CUREL

FRESH TESTIMONIALS DAILY. 177, St. John-st., Launceston, October, 1895.

Mr W. WEBBER.

Dear Sir,—Having been a great suf-ferer from Eczema and Indigestion for the last seven or eight years, and having tried a number of different kinds of medicines without any lasting kinds of medicines without any lasting benefit. I was induced to try your new herbal remedy "Vitudatio," and am-very thankful to say it has done me a great deal of good. It is a splendid tonic, and as poverty of blood causes these two complaints. I can only say I am perfectly astinished at the difthese two companies, i can only say t am perfectly astunished at the dif-ference. The Eczeum has disappeared, and the skin is quite soft, without any sears whatever. I have recommended "Vitadatio" to a great many friends, both in this island and in the other

colonies.
I remula, yours truly,
H. E. CARSON

The Price of the Medicine is:

Rep. Quarts 3/6; Rep. Pints 3/6;

Indian Oil of Cream 2/6.

Ask your Groeer or Chemist for it.

S. A. PALMER, Sole Distributor for Australusia, India, Caylon and Japan.

Hend Office for New Zealand,

39 Manners-street, Wellington.

W. WEBER, Launceston, Tasunania,

Sole Proprietor.

Correspondence Invited.

Write for Testimosisis.

# Graphic."

(PUBLISHED ONCE A WEEK.)

SHORTLAND-ST., AUCKLAND, N.Z.

TERMS TO SUBSCRIBERS:

(If paid in advance, &L)

Single Copy: Price Sixpence.

By sending direct to "The Graphic" Office Twenty Shillings sterling, which you may pay by Post Office Order, Postal Note, One Pound Note, or New Zealand stamps, you can have "The Graphic" posted regularly to you every week for a year. week for a year.

Cheques, Drafts, etc., and all Business Communications to be addressed to the Manager.

Literary Communications Photographs and Black and White Work to be addressed to the Editor.

Society Notes and Correspondence re-lating to matters of special interest to ladies to be addressed to "The Lady Editor."

The Editor will carefully read all manuscripts submitted to him, and all communications will be regarded as strictly confidential by him.

All unsuitable MSS. Sketches or Pictures will be returned to the sender, provided they are accompanied by the latter's address and the requisite postage stamps, but contributors must understand that we do not hold ourselves responsible for the preservation of the articles sent us.

# THOMSON'S

# CORSETS



"LA NOBLESSE" A mow and To be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Mirs., W. S. THOMSON & CO., Ltd., Landon.

### Herr Rassmussen's ALFALINE Herbal Remedies. THOUSANDS. CURED EMID TROUBAM DIS-abstliant, Pilen, Klaineya, etc. riel Remody for each complaint. Sock (pusced from oversiting remai-tem and agrimmalch. Adving Pro-gramminus Biricity Confidmittal. CONTINUES and SMITHMENTAL AVVINE From the Convenient Serving Concilenting. HERR RABBMUSSEN, Lambien Gusy, WELLINGTON, RLY FLACE is New Zeeland where FALING ERMEDIES are obtainable

# "The New Zealand Topics of the Week.

Are We Becoming More Lexurtous?

The general opinion of those who are not connected with journalism is that the writing of such notes as these is the easiest thing under the sun. "Pens and paper are provided for yoa," it is argued. "What have you got to do but to set to work?" That there should be any difficulty in the selection of a subject, and the method of its treatment, never occurs to the lay mind, while the very usual state of mind when it seems utterly impossible to write a line about anything in the wide world, is interly incomprehensible to those outside the profession. Of course the thing has to be done, it is done, but with what each of the control of the control of the control of the profession. Of course the thing has to be done, it is done, but with what each of the control of the public are so infinitely suspicious of puif or advertisement in disguise, that many subjects which afford ample material for more or less interesting treatment have to be abandoned for fear they could be contorted into an advertisement for someone or other. For instance, a new experiment to be tried in one of our New Zealand cities opens up a couple of subjects which afford scope for certain reflections. A large restaurant is to be opened at which meals are to be served of a higher and more expensive class than has been the custom heretofore, and where special attention is to be given to the providing of dinner parties on a scale of luxury to which only certain clubs and great hotels of the largest colonial cities have up to now aspired. If the name of the city were mentioured this would infallibly be considered a bare-flaced puif. Yet the fact that money is ito be laviahed on such an experiment at once raises three questions worth discussing-first, as to whether a taste for luxury in the matter of eating and drinking is growing amongst the present and the rising generation; second, whether it is more or less confined to one set or class; and third, whether the tendency (if it exists) is a subject for congratulation or the reverse. Query number of the

taurants. Now we are to see whether colonials are willing to spend more, or whether "the best you can do up to a shilling" is the demand of the public. Personally, I am inclined to think it may be. On snother point: It is often stated that the love of cating, or rather the thought of what shall be eaten and what shall be drunk, is purely or almost purely masculine. "Women do not care," we are told. Observation leads one to believe that in this as in other things New Zealand is the Antipodes of the Old World. The patronage of the new class of restaurant and tea room, and the amount expended on dainty feeding by women is amazing. Moreover, afternoon teas and at homes, where the fare provided was once cakes, toast, and bread and butter, have now developed into excuses for what schoolhoys expressively term "a spread." Trifles, fruit salad, and even more solid viands, are now universal at such entertainments. And tea—well, it 'lls said there are substitutes for tea too. That the taste for increased luxury and a greater expenditure on food is not confined to the moneyed class fs, I think, admitted. Here, us in England, the artizan is decidedly fond of his dinner—more especially his Sunday dinner—and here as in England, the artizan is decidedly fond of his dinner—more here as in England, the artizan is decidedly fond of his dinner—more especially his Sunday dinner—and here as in England the amount of poultry consumed by the "working man" in comparison with that by the middle class mercantile man is astonishing. The Saturday night sales, both in quantity and price, at the fruit and poultry shops exceed those of the entire week, and the purchasers are almost wholly of the class who have arrogated to themselves the title of "working men." Ninally, is the growing taste for greater luxury in living and high thinking is no doubt the ideal mode of existence. But while human nature is will remain more or less ideal. If taste for better things in a material is growing, so is taste in aesthetic and spiritual maters also, and so do very fairly.

State Interference.

State Interference.

The extinction of the trading stamp will grieve no one but the individuals who made a very comfortable living therefrom. The system was altogether admirable from the point of view of the Trading Stamp Company, but from every other standpoint it was undesirable, belping neither purchaser nor retailer, but taxing both for the benefit of a middle party, who did nothing for his money. The only argument it was possible to urge in favour of trading stamps has been met by the new lill, small discounts can be given, but they will be in cash or the equivalent of cash, and not an object which might or might not be worth the value claimed for it by a company, though never so benevolently inclined. The course taken up by the Government in this matter is another and rather good instance of the right claimed and exercised by modern government to interfere between the individual and the public, if they think the public are being in any way not perhaps altogether victimised, but over-charged, or made to suffer for the advancement of the unit. There are a considerable number of gentlemen now earning large, or at all events comfortable, livings, who will eventually, I believe and trust, find themselves and their means of earning what they delight to call "an honest penny," the objects of attention on the part of the Government. Money lenders, both big and small, will probably be the first. At all events it is to be hoped so, and amongst the laws and regulations under which those gentlemen conduct their lucrative negotiations should be this: All money lenders charging the limit interest should be registered and forced to trade in their own names. So - called loan and other banks, companies, egencies, stc., etc., under which individuals can now work without attracting any of the odium which rightly or wrongly statehes to the usury business, would thus be abolished and the borrower wuld know exactly whom he was dealing with. Under the present method poor Smith

is trequently forced to borrow money at mix per cent. from B, to pay A, who regrets he cannot renew, and fimith has no means of knowing that he is dealing with the same mas all the time. The exorbitant rates for renewals also need attention, and, of course, there will be a limitation of interest. Later on—but all in good time, brokers and agents will receive attention, and it will be probably decided that the rates now levied are exorbitant, and these will be reduced—by law. No doubt this will mean fewer gentlemen of this business persuasion will make a living than at present, but the fittest will survive, and there are altogether too many just now. Exactly how fur the State can legitimately go in this matter is an extremely nice question. In most trades the laws of supply and demend and the spirit of competition regulates such matters automatically, but where trusts are formed to interfere with each laws and to enrich individuals at the expense of the public it is now recognised that the State must and will interpose. In the matter of adulterated solids and certain liquids, has long done its duty fairly well. It is a pity it cannot do the same in the matter of alcohol. The might of the brewer is great, but after all he ought not to have the State so completely under his thumb that it is frightened or incapable of insisting that a certain standard of purity shall be maintained, and that a fine of, say, £50 to £100 shall be imposed for obtaining money under false pretences by selling liquor which is not what it is stated to be. By placing, that is, an inferior article in a bottle bearing some brand or name demanded by the purchaser. When this is done we shall have a most momentous decrease in the drunkenness returns. Meanwhile, it is something to be rid of the trading stamp.

A Chance for Bachelors.

The movement in England to pro-The movement in England to promote the emigration of women from the Mother Country to the Colonies has, I understand, received a certain stimulus lately from the growth of Imperial sentiment. With the exception of Victoria which has more women than men, all the other colonies of Australasia, with Canada and Bouth Africa, have a preponderance of males; and it is considered that it would be of mutual benefit to the Old Country and the colonies that the former should send some of its women to these lands. London alone, it is calculated, has 500,000 marringcable girls who should go out to the Colonies; and that of course is only a portion of the marriagcable spinsters the United Kingdom, could turnish. Housewives in the colony who are weary wrestling with the servant girl difficulty would assuredly welcome such an influx. Even although the girls came to be married they would have to find something to do until someone actually asked them in matrimony, and so their presence here would for a time at least alleviate the burden of our housekeepers. But it seems that though we are most willing to receive them and the promoters of the movement in the Old Country are willing to bear the expense of their passage, the girls will not make the change. The inducement of high wages and the early prospect of a husband are apparently not sufficient to tempt them to these distant shores, though they know that to remain at Home means harder work, lower wages, and an infinitely smaller chance of getting married. No arguments seem strong enough to overcome this reluctance, and so the promoters of the movement for getting the surplus feminines of Great Britain transferred to the Colonies are said to be seriously thinking of subsidising the young colonials to come Home and marry the girls there. No doubt if sufficiently liberal terms were offered plenty of colonial youths would be prepared to take a trip to the Old Country. We have seen how willingly the contingents volunteered for South Africa and the war. Surely there would not be les as there were half-a-dozen of them left. They would ignore the fact that there are not nearly enough of them to go round, and that man wants a more extensive field of choice. There is little doubt, however, that if bonuses were offered to eligible young men to import their wives the value of the local maiden would go down. Because they are so much in the minority as compared with the men the colonial girls enjoy a distinction and privilege all their own. Think what would be the result if the colonial youth found a new market for wives on such advantageous terms as are suggested.

o

### The Infant Tyranny.

Ladies will be pleased to know that their comfort is being specially consulted in the construction of the new railway carriages now being built. They must not imagine, however, that the Railway Department is in a position to cater for them to the extent suggested by Mr Houston, when he asked the other day that swinging cots for infants should be supplied in certain carriages. It might he argued that bubies have rights as well as adults, and that if smoking cars are provided for men, and carciages of more than ordinary ease provided for the fair sex, the babies should not beignored. But this the authorities deny, doubtless on the ground that children in arms are carried free of charge. They are no more profit to the Department than the portunateau you are allowed to stuff underthe seat, and in the eyes of the traffic manager, guard and porter they are possibly of not a whit more crase-quence. There are also decided difficulties in the way of fitting up rail-way carriages with swinging cots far habies. How would they be affixed and in what number, and who would decide the right of this or that mother to make use of them when the supply was less than the demand? The immediate result of these contrivances would be to induce bables to travel, or rather their mothers to travel with them, and the consequent effect would certainly be a decided increase to the discomfort of the travelling public generally. We suffer under infant despotism in public as well as private to an extraordinary degree, as it is. Probably one does not mind so much being tyrannised over- by one's own youngsters, but it is too bad that we should be victimised by the brats of other people. I don't blame the innocents themselves for a moment. Of course they can't be held responsible. The full lies with their parents or guardians for the time being. You will notice that a mother with a baby or a nurse-girl in charge of one, regards herself as a supremely priviledged individual, entitled to set at nought every written or unwritten law of the land. And

### The Uninvited Guest.

The Uninvited Guest.

Quite recently in London William Astor, the American millionaire, gave a private concert, and Sir Berkeley Milne, without having received an Invitation, attended the function. The millionaire resented the intrusion, requested the knight to leave, and even went so far as to announce in the papers next day that Sir Berkeley had been present uninvited. Society, so it is said, in its turn resented Mr Astor's conduct, and threatened to cut him. That he deserved such a terrible fate is, however, an open question. If, as one version of the story goes, Sir Berkeley was Miss Astor's lover, and was invited to the concert by the lady, papa, even if he did not favour the suit, made a precious fooi himself by creating such a fuss. If I remember rightly, Romeo was neither a bidden nor a welcome guest at the Capuleta' ball. He was not

even saked to it by Juliet. Yet Capulet Pere was too much of a stickler for the rights of hospitality to allow the presence of the young Montagne in his house to be the occasion of a quarrel. But supposing the romantic excuse for the knight's appearing at the millionaire's concert has no foundation in fact, and that the former deliberately intruded, there would be some justification for Mr. Astor's conduct. If an individual will be guilty of the Impertinence of pushing himself into a private house uninvited, when invitation is the rule of the evening, the host must be allowed some form of protection. In a ruder state of society the intruder would be promptly "chucked out." Mr. Astor's plan was to ask him to leave, and when he would not, to make public the fact that he was an uninvited guest. Fortunately such cases are of rare occurrence nowadays. Most individuals have too much self-pride and respect when he would not, to make pure the fact that he was an uninitied guest. Fortunntely such cases are of rare occurrence nowadays. Most individuals have too much self-pride and respect to go where they presumably are not wanted. What can be more embarrassing for one than to arrive uninited at a friend's house in the midst of some festivity—unless it he the embarrassment of your friend when he receives you. Almost worse, however, is it to mistake your house and find yourself the guest of entire strangers when it is almost too late to get out of the difficulty. I have in my mind the case of twa mea friends, who were invited to a enchre party. Unfortunately neither of them knew precisely where their hosts house was situated, and when they got to the street they where at a loss to find it. As it happened, there was a enchre party going on at another establishment in the same street, and as luck would have it my friends concluded that must be the house they were searching for. It was not until they had actually got seared and play had commenced that by a chance remark they discovered their error. But by that time—retreat—was readered most difficult, so out of consideration for the party they stayed on, while their friends in the other house were condemning their want of consideration in absecting themselves.

0

### Suppressed Speechmakers.

One of the happiest chiracter touches in David Christie Murray's capital, though now almost forgatten novel, "Val Strange," is the anguish of the pompous father of the hero, on having given way to temptation and delivered his wedding breakfast oration, at a dinner party the night hefore the ceremony. From a speechmaking standpoint he is a bankrupt. Precisely the opposite condition must have been the lot of members when the financial statement debate collapsed their other night. Almost every member of the House, and certainly every new member was, the Parliamentary reporter tells us, primed with a carefully prepared speech, so the result of this forcible cerking up of parliamentary reporter tells on the company of parliamentary reporter tells contend the company of legislators after the occurrence. At all times, and as many of as know to our cost, the society of M.H.R.'s is dangerous, they are always apt to burst, so to say, and to inundate us with the frothy elequence with which (as they say) they have been impressing the House. But a man charged with a speech which unkind circumstance has prevented him from delivering, a speech which cannot be put by for future use; such an one must be like unto those copper tubes of concentrated carbonic acid gas, and only lunatics would approach them until they had been let go little by little. A man so placed would assuredly be on a hair trigger, the merest touch, the smallest opportunity and off he would go. And then—well then the deluge. For capacity to bore, for staying power in the matter of talk, and for perfunctions button-holing, your new pledged parliamentary man is "facile princeps." The least offensive in the switch the smallest opportunity and off he would go. In the switch who constantly breaks off to ask, "What did you think that struck them?" The man who watches to see if you are attending, and pulls you up if you are attending, and pulls you up if you are attending, and pulls you up if you are attending. The man who watches to see if you are attending and pul

but few can achieve an offensiveness sufficient to discourage a parliamen-tary bore. The man who can do that tary bore. The man who can do that has nothing to fear from anyone. There is no one he could not "squash" if he felt the need, no hids he could not penetrate.

### A MARTYR TO MALADIES.

THE HORRORS OF SICK HEAD-

LE BEANS FOR BILIOUSNESS OBLITERATES THE AGONY.

ANOTHER NEW ZEALAND CURE.

Indigestion and sick headache are getting very prevalent in Australasin. There are those who say the frequency of the complaint is due to the abnormal amount of animal food consumed by the colonial, and those who attribute the disorder to the railroad pace in which people live now-adays. Whatever the cause one thing is certain—nothing can be more objectionable and a higger detriment to ambition than indigestion or sick headache. People try all sorts of supposed cures for the complaint, but as a rule they find themselves no better. At length they try Bile Beans for Biliousness, and in 99 cases out of 100 a perfect cure is the result. Hearing that Mrs. E. H. Vanse, who keeps a neat little store in Napior-street, Auckland, N.Z., had been a sufferer from debility and sick headache, a representative called upon her and gained the following information, "My name," said the Indy, "is Mrs. E. H. Vanse, Indigestion and sick headache are

I was a martyr to debility and sick headache for some time. So much so that life became simply a burden to me. I could retain nothing in my stomach, and retching was a daily occurrence. Beef tea would not even remain on my stomach. At times I became dizzy, and frequently found it impossible to stand without holding on to something. We case was no expension. remain on my stomach. At times I became dizzy, and frequently found it impossible to stand without holding on to something. My case was so ordinary one, and to effect a cure I had recourse to many so-called remedies, but without avail. I was advised to try Bile Beans for Billousness, but had no more faith in their efficiency than I had in any other remedy. However, I decided to give them a trial, and commenced with half a bean as a dose. I continued taking them until I used seven boxes, and I can honestly say that they have effected a cure that to me and those who know me is considered to be simply marvellous. It is now six or seven months since I have stopped taking the Beans, and during that time I have only load one slight attack of retching. I am now able to take my meal regularly and with an enjoyment I at one time never hoped to attain again.

The remedy of which Mrs. Vanse speaks in such glowing terms is a vegetable preparation containing not a trace of harmful ingredients, which is daily making good the claim of its proprietors, that it is the world's greatest specific for billousness, indigestion, liver and kidney allments, blood troubles—which at this season reveal themselves in the form of pimples and skin cruptions, female aitments, anaemia, constipation, pilements, anaemia, constipation, pilements,



The Best Food for Infants and Invalids in all Climates.

# HORLICK'S NOURISHMENT.

PURE MILR,
GORBITHED
MITTH WHEAT
AND
BARLEY
HALLY
HALLY

IN POWDED, FORM.

INDEFINITELY. LARGEST SALE IN

Of all Chemists and Stores.

# Current Comment.

#### Lord Hawke on Cricket.

Lord Hawke is dead against having four stumps, increasing the height of the three, narrowing the width of the but, or adopting—at present, at all events—any other proposed alteration in cricket. In his hearty way he said to Mr M. Randal Roberts, "No; let us give the batsman a chance." Mr Roberts relates the interview in "Cassell's Magazine." The Yorkshire captain said:—"I don't see why people are so down on the batsman. It is only because we have had an unprecedented run of dry summers lately that such luge scores have been made. In a wet season, as things are at present, we batsmen want all the luck we can get to make a few runs. With the proposed changes of an additional stump, etc., the wretched batsman would get no runs at all if we struck on a wet summer. We have had quite enough cricket legislation for one season. Let us see what doing away with the 'follow-on' rule, and declaring the innings closed on the second day, will do before we make any further changes." Lord Hawke's pride in the Yorkshive County Eleven, and the splendid way in which he encourages cricket, are well known, but the following little description of how, at the end of every season, his lordship entertains the team at Wighill Tark in part explains his popularity: "The team arrive at Wighill Park about ten o'clock in the morning. There is no formality about the visit. 'Now, you fellows,' says Lord Hawke, 'you are here to enjoy yourselves. Don't wait for me to ask you to do anything. Do just what you like. Sit in my room, sit in the drawing-room, play tennis, play eroquet or anything else yon please." 'As to cricket itself, Lord Hawke was epigrammatic. "It is the most honest and straight-forward game in the world," he said, "it does not encourage gambling. There may be a few duffers who het, but the uncertainties are too great to admit of any systematic betting. It is a pure game, and it is a characteristic of cricket that while you make runs you make friends." Lord Hawke is dead against having

### Do Children Pay?

Do they pay? Here I am wearing old clottles and trying to brush up my hat to make it look like new that any Johnny and Saminy may lave new kilts and recters, hats and shoes and look as well as other children. They do kiek out shoes so dreadfully, and they haven't the first compunction of conscience about it either. They tear and smush and destroy, and are into everything, especially the baby.

everything, especially the baby.

Does a two year-old baby pay for itself up to the time if reaches that interesting age? Sometimes I think not. I thought so yesterday when my own baby slipped into my study and serubled the carpet and his best white dress with my bottle of ink. He was playing in the coal hod ten minutes after a clean dress was put on him, and later in the day he pasted half-acrown's worth of posinge stumps on the patlour wall, and poured a dollar's worth of the choicest white rose perform out of the window, "to see it wain."

the has cost me more than C15 in doctors' falls, and I feel that I am right in attributing my few grey hairs to the misery I endured while walking the theor with him at night during the first year of his life. What has he ever done to pay me for that?

Ah, I hear his field feet pattering along out in the hall, I hear his little ripple of laughter because he has escaped from his mother and has found his way up to my study at a forbidden hour. bidden hour.

Buttler hour.

But the door is closed. The worthless little vagabood can't get in, and
I won't open it for him. No, I won't.
I can't be disturbed when I am writing. He can cry if he wants to. I
won't be bothered, for rat, tat, tat go
his dimpled knuckles on the door. I
sit in silence. But, tat, tat. I sit
perfectly still.

"Paga!" No reply.

"Peeze, papa!" Urim silence.

"Billy tam in, peeze, papa!" He

"Buby tum in, peeze, papa!" shall not come in. "My papa!" I write on.

"Papa," says the little voice; "I lub my papa. Peeze let baby in."

I am not quite a brute, and I throw I am not quite a brute, and I throw open the door. In he comes with outstretched little arms, with shining eyes, with laughing face. I catch him up in my arms, and his warm, soft little ars go round my neck, the not very clean little cheek is laid close to mine—the bahy voice says sweetly, "I lub my papa." to mine the or "I lub my papa."

Does he pay?

"Well, I guess he does. He has cost me many anxions days and nights. He may cost me pain and sorrow. He has cost me much.

But he has paid for it all again and again in whispering three little words into my ears, "I hab papa,"

Our children pay when their first feelle little cries fill our hearts with the mother-love and father-love that ought never to fail among all earthly passions.

+

Do your children pay?

### Horseflesh as Food.

Horsefiesh as Food.

If we just for a moment consider that the horse subsists practically upon the same food as runinants, that his fiesh is more nutritions—containing as it does much nitrogenous matter—it is difficult to imagine why we have not used it to augment our existing food supply. No doubt sentiment is responsible for a great deal, and this has been amply exemplified by personal experiences, one of which occurred in our mid-river borough. The carease was dressed by a butcher, divided into joints, and cooked. It was afterwards eaten by the guests with evident gusto; laudatory remarks were expressed in reference to the excellent flavour of the "veal," "the consummate skill of the cook," etc. But when it became necessary to nequain the partakers of the feast that instead of "veal" they had eaten the body of someone's foul it was as interesting to observe the various facial contortions as it was surprising to hear how many of the company had sudden recollections of important—engagements which required their presence elsewhere. As a matter of fact, had they not been made hequatored with the mature of the food they had so much enjoyed, there would have been no occasion for the ungraceful exodus from the dining-room. casion for the ungraceful exodus from the dining-room,

the diving-room.

Although the British public consume a large quantity of horsefiesh annually and never know any other—"just the idea of the thing"—it might be a satisfaction to know that the British Parliament has provided for both hippophagists and non-hippophagists. An Act of 1880 legalices the sale of horsefiesh in shops, stalls, etc., providing that the concestible is abelled "Horse Flesh," and in such luge lefters as to be conspicuous to the smallest eye. In other countries the converse is the rule.

### We Say "Friend" Too Easily.

We say "Friend foo Easily.

We are upt to give the name of "friend" too easily. To be "good friends" in the pleasant sense in which those words are commonly used, is a very lovely trait, and people who have this genial sort of nature do much to make the happiness of a community; but to be a true friend is something very different.

Our friends should be to our lives Our friends should be to our lives like the great planets to the starry sky; they should give a stendfast, clear shining in our darkness, they should be steadfast, unvarying, sure. They should stand our from all the mass of our acquaintances just as the morning and the evening stars glow and are consplctions in the heavens, where there are a million twink-ling lights.

Ing lights.

Pleasant companionship does not give yon sufficient ground to choose a person as your friend. There are delightful girls, who talk merrily and whother, who are pretty and whother, who are at the same time selfish, untrustworthy and fickle. A girl who says lightly: "Oh, yes! I used to be very intimate with her last summer, at the seashore, but I have not seen her for an age," will say the same thing of you in a few months.

### HE SHOUTED FOR HELP.

It was not for pleasure that Mr. Wilson concluded to take a wolk in his garden; it was rather an experiment than an act of recreation. And, greateness to relate, the result was against him. The fact is, he had hardly covered a hundred feet of ground before he stopped, gave a choking gasp, and then sang out for help. His wife and two sons came to the rescue, and got him indoors as best they were able. And that ended his going alone for six months or more.

him indoors as best they were able.
And that ended his going alone for six months or more.

By trade Mr Wilson is a carpenter, one of the most useful, peaceful and respectable of all the forms of industry. He has lived and worked for a long time at Given Terrace, Paddington, Brishane, Queensland, and lives there still. About four years agoor it will be by the time this gets into print—Mr. Wilson began to feel himself much less of a man than he used to be; he was breaking down.

The first thing he noticed was that when he set out to walk a fairish distance, which he would have done once with a kit of tools on his back without minding it—I say, when he set out to tramp this, he found his legs were weak, and he often had to stop for breath. And he kept on getting worse. Such a state of things was almost as bad for a carpenter as it would hive been for a postman. Both these vocations demand good legs and good wind.

Ou being consulted the doctor said,

wind.
On being consulted the doctor said,
"Mr. Wilson, your heart is so weak it
can scarcely pump the blood through
your body, and your whole system is
out of order. There is no chance of
your getting sound again, and the
sooner you lay aside your saws and
hammers the longer you are likely to
live."

These were plain words, to be sure, but not words which a patient would feel like paying out money to listen to. All the same, friend Wilson did as the doctor said, because he had no choice. He couldn't work, and so, naturally he didn't. His chisels grew dull, but not so dull as their owner. He left off making chips and shurings, and went in for drugs and regrets—a bad landslide for him.

After about half a year of this sort

After about half a year of this sort of thing Mr. Wilson made up his mind to find out for himself if he was in fact so poor a stick of human timber as the medical man had deckred him as the medical man had decisted him to be; hence the experimental walk in the garden already described. For six months more he was like a slip in a dry dock, of no use to himself or anybody else. The doctor had measured up the carpenter's complaint to an eighth of an inch, but, as for curing it, why, that he made no pretence of doing.

ing it, why, that he made no pretence of doing.

"About this time," says Mr. Wilson in a letter dated September 22, 1899, "Mr. Frank Percival Peacock, of Manning-street, South Brisbane, urged me to try Mother Seigel's Syrup; he said he was sure it would help me. I didn't think so, but I tried it. To my surprise and delight it enabled me to get about in three weeks, and in six weeks I went back to work; and have had splendid health ever since.

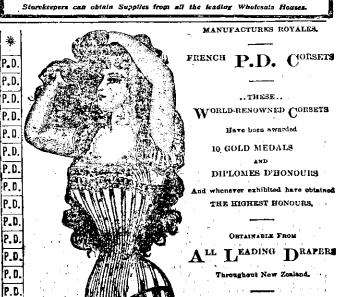
"As I am 61 years old, it wasn't the rebound of youthful clasticity that saved me; it was Mother Seigel's Syrup, and nothing else. I am known to nearly all the people of this neighbourhood, who can youch for the truth of my statement."—H. Wilson.

Mr. Wilson's ailment was of the di-

Mr. Wilson's ailment, "-11. Wilson. Mr. Wilson's ailment was of the digestion—the heart and lung troubles being functional symptoms of that. When the stomach was made right he picked up his saw.



EIRD'S Custard Powder makes a perfect High-Class Custard at a minimum of cost and trouble. Used by all the leading Diplomess of the South Rensington School of Cookery, London. Invaluable also for a variety of Sweet Pishes, recipes for which accompany avery packet. NO ECCS! NO RISK! NO TROUBLES



IN MANY VARIETIES.

SHAPES, AND STYLES.

# Minor Matters.

#### The Car.

The Car.

This unique yarn comes in from an outer suborb, and is a rival to the story of the circus proprietor's wife who, finding that her husband had taken refuge from her put stick amongst his lions, stood outside the eage, crying "Come out, you coward!" There had been trouble on the ground after a closely contested football match, necessitating the interference of an armed policeman, and this conversation was overheard by a disintersested spectator. The speakers were the centre of a knot of local harrackers, "It was Jist about time B— was dealt wiff." said one small larrikin; "we've had if up agin him fer a long time." "Yes," replied another, "an' there was B—, what used to ampire here last season, we've been waitin' to deal it out to him. What's become of him, anyhow?" "What, didn't yer know? He's gone to the war." "To fight the Boers?" "Yes," "Well I'm blowed! He must 'a done that to give us the slip—the cur!"

### The Women of the Free State.

In a contribution to "The Sphinx," Captain R. S. Walker, R.E., one of Liverpool University College men in Africa, relates something of what he saw in the Orange River Colony. He saws:—

saw in the Orange River Colony. He says:—
Picture to yourself an arid waste over which you wander for an hour or two, and at last copy a single-storied house, with squalid outhouses, a few dirty niggers working about or locking at you, a dirty pond, the merest trickle of a stream, perhaps half-adozen trees, a few dilapidated where fences, and some chickens and ducks running about outside the fron' door, and you have a fair idea of a Free State farm. You ride up to this farm and timidly ask if they understand English, your own knowledge of Cape Dutch being most meagre. In 89 cases out of 100 you will be surprised to got an answer in the affirmative, and in nine out of ten the answer is given in an injured tone as much as to say. "Do you mean to insult me?" The furner's wife will, if you manage to make peace, sell you anything she has, at a very good price it is true, and should you be fortunate you may make the acquaintance of some of ter daughters, both young and old. You will then have your eyes opeaed. In the most fluent English—lar hetier English, indeed, than you hear spoken in Northern Cape Colony—they will tunnt you with the injustice of the war, they number of Voethangers (locusts—the burghers apply—th's word to our infantry, who recemble a swarm of locusts when crossing the veldt) it takes to tackle one Bove, and so ou, and they make no secret of their harted—for the English, Mr Chamberlain in particular, and no wonder. Should you be lucky enough to be of Sciotish origin, you can get a better tissight into their life, etc. They pity the Scotch, whom they look upon as a down-tradden race, as they thenselves imay become, and therein is a bond of union; their first spiritual teachers, too, were Scotch blood as well as Datch in their risst spiritual teachers, too, were Scotch blood as well as Datch in their risst spiritual teachers, too, were Scotch blood as well as Datch in their first spiritual teachers, too, were Scotch blood as well as Datch in their paraults essentially English, a very large preportion

are thorough ladies, and yet do not consider it beneath their alignity, should necessity arise, to don an apron and cook or serve a dinner, or wash and repair clothes. From the above account I hope to have made it clear that the women, at any rate, in the Free State, are of a type most dear to English people, and it is to be hoped that this similarity of tastes will facilitate the making of peace, whenever this war is ended.

### + What is Bribery?

What is Bribery?

In New Zealand we have become so accustomed to the limitation of electionering expenses to £ (?) that we are rather amused at the opposition which was offered to the proposal to do the same thing in Victoria. A certain Mr. Best introduced legislation, the principle of which the Legislative Assembly has since tacitly approved to provide for the purity of elections by emeding that not more than £100 shall be spent upon an election by any candidate. The following short catechism is suggested as a schedule to the Bill by a Victorian weekly:

What is bribery? Brillery is any price paid to the elector for his vote, or any inducement held out to him of personal advantage by voting for a particular candidate.

When public servants combine and demand as the price of their votes certain concessions with regard to their salaries, is it bribery to accept their terms? Certainly not; that is a due regard for the interests of the public servants.

If a candidate promise to do his best to secure for employees of the state 60 per day extra, is that bri-

It a candinate promise to do his best to secure for employees of the State 6d per day extra, is that bribery?—Not that is a proper tenderness towards the lower-paid public servants. It has the true democratic

vants. It has the true democratic ring.

If a condidate affirm that the district has been shamefully neglected, and he will see that new public offices are creeted and more public money sperit in the district, is that bribery!

Of course not. It shows that he is a good local man.

If a candidate, promise to use every endsavour to have a railway constructed in the district which he knows will not pay, is that bribery?—No; that is developing the country and looking forward to the interests of the future.

and looking forward to the interests of the fature.

If a candidate say to a voter, "Come and have a drink," is that bribery?—Yes, of the most flagmant description, threatening the whole social fabric.

Then money paid out of the candidate's own pocket to secure the good graces of an elector is?—Bribery.

But money paid out of the public purse to secure the good will of many electors is?—Public spirit.

### It Seemed Likely.

"Go into one of our gilded whisky dens," exclaimed a lady orator on a submban platform, engaged in paint-ing bird pictures of women's avrougs, in order to secure woman's rights. "Go in order to secure woman's rights. "Go into one of our whisky dens, and what, what will you mest likely find there?" "Well, miss," said the bad man in front who had come to see the fun, "Whisky, most likely?". . \* 4

### The Divorce Suit of 1902.

The Divorce Suit of 1902.

In August, 1902, a suit will be brought befeve the Chief dustice, in which John Smith will ask for a divorce from his wite, Amelia Smith, on the ground that she has deprived him of his due and natural share of quareling. The ruling of Justice Madden, C.J., in the case Tinworth v. Tinworth (Victoria), August, 1900 ("Argust Law Reports"), will be relied on:—"No two human beings had ever lived together or ever would live together without quarrelling under the influence of tent, or any disturbances. Law and morality mean that married people should endure that." The following will be the judgment of the Chief Justice (says a writer in an Australian contemporary) in granting a decree hist: "In this case it has been sufficiently shown that the parties have lived together in an utterly unmatural and totally unprecedented condition of domestic peace. That being so, I have no course open to me but to dissolve a few which has failed to provoke in the

parties that proper condition of healthy irritability which has been one of the indispensable conconitants of instringe in all ages, and the ab-sence of which, owing to an undue complarency on the part of either of the parties, renders the marriage con-dition utterly intolerable to that party dition utterly intolerable to that parify who, supplying a due quantum of egotistical querulousness to the domestic economy, has not met with that response which is necessary to the regular and orderly production of marital antagonisms. That being so, I feel that the well-known principle of prisprudence applies, which states that little fleas have lesser fleas upon their backs to bite or irritate them, and that still more diminutive fleas have even moreminute saltatory organisms, so that in the due order of a beneficent Providence no sentient being is shut out from a participation in that healthy substratum of annoyance and friction which keeps its saltatory muscles in due exercise. The being so, how can we then repel the coaclusion that man, representing as he does the highest form of organic life, requires in a higher degree his due proportion of fleas, if I may so put it, upon his back to bite him, as it were? That being so, how else is man to secure the necessary amount of biting, except it be in the marriage relation, which has been ordained that each party in turn may supply a fair contribution of inflammatory matter and a the meed of resignation and forbearance? So flagrantly has that obligation been voluted in this case that it is proved upon the most indubitable testimony—and, indeed, it is not denied—that there has been no quarrel during the whole currency of the marriage, in spite of the noble and unweavying efforts of the petitioner to produce one. I cast no shadow of doubt upon the singerity of the promise held out on behalf of the respondent that if these proceedings be postponed she will do her best to quarrel at least once a month in future. Putting aside the notorious fact that a monthly quarrel is an altonation come too late, and I cannot take upon myself the respondent has strength of tardy promises of quarrels in the future, so wring from a person who has shown herself in the past to be temperamentally and psychologically unfitted for the marriage relation. That being so, I have no hesitatio

### Bought Sermons.

More than a hundred years ago letters were sent, postage unpaid, to the clergy, offering at a shilling each, "a collection of practical discourses, consisting of one hundred and fifty, in single sermous, such as have been greatly admired, and are little known. They will be energied in a masterial They will be engraved in a masterly running hand, printed on white writrunning hand, printed on white writing paper, and made to resemble manuscript as near as possible, with the letters so large, and the lines at such a distance, as to be read by every eye. Calculated to assist the younger clergy in the pulpit, till such time as convenience shall make them masters of a proper collection of their own writing." To this announcement were appended the significant words "Secrecy may be depended on." 4

### Stretching a Shoe With Oats.

"Ever try to stretch a shoe with oats?" asked a suburban friend of "The Saunterer" the other day. "No; who ever heard of such a thing. Why, what do you mean?" returned "The Saunterer." "Well, you know, I bought a nice new pnir of shoes last week. I put them on the day I got them, and waked about until night, and the right one almost killed me. That night I thought of a brilliant scheme. We had just got in some oats for the horse, and one of the borse got wet. I noticed how, the one's swelled, so it stenck me it would be a good way to ease my shoe. So that night I packed the since full of veroats, powered it full of water, and lashed down the top securely. When

I awoke the next morning the first thing I did was to look for the shoe, and what do you think I waw? Why, that miserable thing had stretched and stretched, until, from a modest number 7, it had become large enough to hold an elephant's foot. And it had not stretched evenly. It was full of knots and bunches, and such a sight you never saw in all your born days. I am looking now for a man whose feet will fit the two shoes," "No, Sir," concluded the suburban friend with a mournful air, as he thought over his overproductive improvised stretcher, "next time I have any shoes to be rularged I'll either take them to a shoemaker or wear 'em just as they are, in spite of corns."

#### Dublin University and N.Z. Arts Degrees.

+

Arts Degrees.

The University of Dublin is prepared to recognise the arts a uries of the New Zealand Universities. Any student producing certificates that he has passed two years in arts studies at the universities, or the examinations belonging to that peried, will be entitled to put his name on Trinity College hooks as a senior freshman, a student with one year's credit, with this reservation: "That, if the course of arts which he has pursual does not include all the subjects of the junior freshman year, the soutor lecturer may require him to qualify by examination in the omitted subject or subjects within one mouth after his name has been entered on the books. The medical studies at the Otago University will also be recognised, two consecutive anni medica, taken at any period during the four years of the medical studies at the Otago University will also be recognised. iod during the four years of the med-ical curriculum, to be recognised as qualifying for admission to the exam-inations of the School of Physic."



### PELMAN'S SYSTEM OF

Scientific Development of the Natural Memory.

LOST MEMORIES RESTORED! BAD ONES MADE GOOD!

GOOD ONES BETTER!!

Mind Wandering Cured Buccess at Exams. Mind Wandering Cure Preaching and Speaking without Notes.

How to Master a Book in One Reading. An Easy Method of Learning any sub-lect. PELMAN'S System is recommend-ed by the leading Educationalists of ev-ery country.

THE BRITISH WEEKLY says: "For Speakers, Preachers, Students and Rust-ness Men such a system is invaluable."

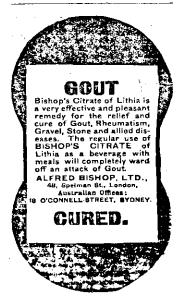
Hundreds of Testimonials from successful Students.

SPECIAL CORRESPONDENCE TUITION.

OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE IUITION.
NOTE.- The System is taught as thoroughly by postal lessons as by volce.
Pupils resident in the Colonies expenence no difficulty in taking the course.
The Lessons are conducted in English
French, Cerman, Italian, or Dutch at
the ontion of the pupil.

Send Post Card for Free Prospectus to

PELMAN'S SCHOOL OF MEMORY TRAINING, Berners St.



# Sports and Pastimes.

### TURF FIXTURES.

September 12—Walkate Hunt Club September 15 and 18—Avondale Jockey Club Club November 7, 9, 10-Auckland Racing Club November 3, 5, 7, 10-C.J.C. Jubilee Meet-Ing December 28, January 1, 3—Auckland Racing Club April 8, 9, 10—Auckland Racing Club April 20, 24—Avondale Jockey Club June 8, 10, 12—Auckland Racing Club

DATES OF COMING EVENTS.

Beptember 8-A.J.C. Derby September 11-The Metropolitan November 3-N.Z. Cup October 20-Caulfield Cup November 3-V.R.C. Derby November 6-Melbourne Cup 0 0

### NOTES BY MONITOR.

Next Saturday the Australian Jockey Club make a commencement with their big spring fixture, which extends over four days. The chief items on the opening day of the A.J.C. Derby and Epsom Handicap. In the former the field promises to be small, but very select. Those which appear to stand out are Hautboy by Haut Brion-Meridan (imp.), Maltster by Bill of Portland-Barley (imp.). Haulantle by Haut Brion-Novelette II., and Hautbesse by Haut Brion-Alga. I fancy that the issue will rest with the two colts, and somehow think that Maltster may just prove good enough to beat the N.S.W. crack Hautboy.

The Epsom Handicap has a long list

beat the N.S.W. crack Hautboy.

The Epsom Handicap has a long list of acceptors. Betring indications point to the success of Dandy, a five-year-old brother to Vanitas. This gelding has 9.4 to carry, but his recent performances in weight-for-age events stamp him as being an exceptionally fast herse, and I quite anticipate his ability to pull off the event. His most dangerous rivals promise to be Ampier, Revivor, and Sequence.

The result of the running in the

pur, kevivor, and Sequence.
The result of the running in the Epsom Handicap will throw considerable light on the prospects of horses engaged in the Metropolitan Handicap. At present I have a leaning towards Johansen and Paul Pry, as it would seem that one of the most dangerous candidates in Vocalist is likely to be reserved for the Caulfield Cup. At present Dandy is favourite for both races.

To-day (Wednesday) the Marton Jockey Club's Hack Meeting takes place, and the fixture will be con-tinued to-morrow. As very good en-tries have been received for each of timed to-morrow. As very good entries have been received for each of the different events some real good racing should result. The Hunters' Hundle flace comes first on the list, and for this I like Riversdale's chance, while of those lower down the cerd Te Ngaio should run prominently. The Flying Handicap has a large field engaged, of which I take Wild Daisy to be the most dangerous. In the Rangitikei Hunt Club Cup, which is run over a three mile course, Menedera or Tarrigan should be very handy at the fluish, while in the Handicap Hurdles Stockdale reads to have a chance, with Riversdale next best. a chance, with Riversdale next best.

s chance, with Riversdale next best. The cross-country rider Jas. Hickey, who has been for some years associated with Mr Spencer Gollau's racing establishment, both in New Zealand and England, has commenced business as trainer on his own account at Epsom. Already he has quite a string under his cure, including Wainku, Opue, Australian Star, Clack-na-Cuddin, and some two-year-olds belonging to Mr Gollan. The ex-Australian horse The Grafter also occupies a box. Hickey intends paying a visit to the colonies shortly, no doubt with a view of securing some fresh talent to take back with him.

I am pleased to see that the Taranaki Metropolitan committee has refused to endorse the samewhat remarkable action of the Egmont Racing Club in connection with the pany mare Minerva II. This mare can in pany races in N.S.W. and was there-fore not eligible to race under the rules of the A.L.C. Mr Heckett, who purchased the pany, deformed the Auckland Racing Club of the fact, and received from the secretary an opinion that Minerra was quite entitled to race in New Zealand. This she subsequently did, the A.R.C. having removed any disqualification. Later on Mr Beckett and Mr McAuliffe nominated her for the Hawera Races and fully disclosed the facts to the stewards. Minera ran at the meeting, and subsequently the committee of the Egmont Racing Club carried the following resolution:—"That Jas, Beckett and Michael McAuliffe be disqualified for two years from February 13, 1900, for making fraudulent entry and false declaration in connection with the mare Minerva II." In addition the Egmont Club asked the Taranaki Club to endorse this decision. The latter, however, came to the very common sense conclusion that as there was no attempt to deceive the stewards of the Egmont Club the declaration was therefore neither fraudulent nor wilfully false, and they therefore refuse to endorse the disqualification. As there was no suspicion of any attempt at unfair play on the part of Messrs Beckett and McAuliffe it is leard to see how the Egmont Club came by their extraordinary finding. Reliance is a fine instance of a good bargain to horsefices. Mr P. Bolger

Reliance is a fine instance of a good bargain to horseffesh. Mr P. Bolger bought the son of Trenton —Elsie for 20 guineas last November, and since then he has won eight races, these including the Coolgardie Cup of 500sovs, and the Boulder Cup of 750sovs.

and the Boulder Lup of Todoovs.

Mr Stead's old chaunion, Multiform, who recently returned from the Old Country, is to be given an opportunity to make a name for himself at the stud. Ten mares are to be allotted him at 30 guineas each, while he will also be matted with some of his owner's mares at Yaldhurst.

Old Waldaugher is still being least.

also be matee with some of his owner's mares at Yaldburst.

Old Whakawatea is still being kept up to the collar at Randwick, and the aged son of Apremont and Becky Sharp is said to be looking well on it. The Rangitikei Racing Club will make a comencement with their Spring meeting on Wednesday next, and it will be concluded on Thursday. There will be seven events to be got through on each day. The two principal races to be decided on the opening day will be the Rangitikei Steeplechase of 90sovs, and the Spring Handicap of 70sovs, while on the concluding day there will be a Hack Steeplechase of 60sovs, and the September Handicap of 60sovs, and the September Handicap of 60sovs, and the September Handicap of 60sovs.

The New Zealand Cup candidate Fulmen is putting in some solid work at Wingatui, and the son of Castor is said to be looking well on it. He has been nominated for the Timara Cup.

The hurdler Pokomoko, who, it will be remembered, was disqualified by the Takapuna Jockey Club for two years, is now being used as a hack. Castashore is being apportioned long

slow work at Riccarton, and the big son of Castor is said to bear a very healthy appearance.

healthy appearance.

It is reported that the champion mare, La Carabine, is under orders for England. It will be remembered that it was only the other day Sir Rupert Clarke purchased the mare for 1200 guineas, subsequently refusing nearly twice that amount. If only this daughter of Carbine becomes acclimatised in England she should win some of the long distance events there. I am afraid that the crities will be disappointed in her looks, judging by the report of a well-known turf authority, who says:—

"Looking at La Carabine now, with-

"Looking at La Curabine now, with"Looking at La Curabine now, without knowing anything about her ability, it would be easy to class her as an
ordinary suburban squib, instead of
the finest stayer to-day in Australia,
which she is. Those authorities who
are always talking about weightcarrying ability and stare 'being indicated in formation would have some
difficulty in finding any-laing in La
Carabine's make up to hear out their
theory. There is absolutely not one
point about her build and shape which
suggests either. And yet we know
that neither weight nor distance trouhes her. She has no style, no "muscularity," as it is understood, but
when she ranges up alongside the lead-

ers at the end of a long race, that is the time her worth is proved."

the time her worth is proved."

The chestnut filly Kissmany, which Percy Martin, the Napier trainer, purchased from Mr Caulton at the beg'nning of the year, is said to have grown into a nice mare, having furnished all over considerably of late. Kissmary showed us before leaving Auckland that she knew how to sprint by the manner in which she romped over the field in the 2-year-old race at the Takapuna meeting in January last. Besides this, Hotchkiss' big daughter scored in the Nursery Handicap at the Napier Park Autumn Meeting, in which she cut out the six furlong journey in good time.

Dandy's win in the Spring Stakes

journey in good time.

Dandy's win in the Spring Stakes at Roschill, N.S.W., on the 25th ult., was a very fine performance. The son of Martini-Henri-Vain Glory carried 9.1, and won very comfortably by two lengths, beating a big field, which included several cracks. The mile and a furlong was cut out in the fast time of Imin 56 isce.

The grey more Tauhei has been put into work again at Gisborne.

By a fire which occurred at Messrs Row Bros. stables, Dandenous, N.S.W., recently, six valuable jumping horses were burnt to death. They were Fairfield, Depot, farmato, Bosun, Chester, and Overlander, and the former was famed throughout Australia as the champion "high jumper," at which he has won over £3000.

Malster is reported to be doing a'l right in his work at Randwick. Bill of l'ortland's son has many admirers who think he will be quite good enough to anuex the double—Derby and Cup—this year at Flemington.

The Auckland bred stallion Hova by Ingomar from Happy Land, was re-cently offered at auction in Melbourne and realised 290 guineas.

and realised 200 guineas.

The result of the Hawkesbury Handicap came to hand during the week. This event which is run of 11 miles and 100 yards, was won by Mr W. Duggan's three-year-old chestnut colt Butternut by Eliridsford-Buttercup, who defeated Mr E. Key's black mare Rock of Ages by a long head, while Mr J. Hardcastle's Cyanide, which started first favourite, filled third place. The time taken for the journey was 2m. 21s., and the winner started at 7 to 1 against.

The latest foaling announced from

The latest fooling announced from Wellington Park is that of Rose of Wellington, who produced a fine filly to Hotchkiss. The little lady is there-fore full sister to True Blue and Screw

Gun.

The Auckland bred colt Laucuster, on the strength of his victories on the other side of the water, has been well supported both over there and in Auckland. He is putting in some-solid work at Randwick and has many admirers. Lancaster is favourite for the Melbourne Cup at 100 to 7. His running at Randwick next week will throw further light on his Cup prospects.

Mr Stewi's quartette, viz., St. Harlo, La Notte, Skobeloff and Field Rose, which figure in the N.Z. Cup, are said to be getting through with their preparation in a very pleasing manner. Mason also has the Derby colt, Formosan, in steady work.

A horse who has come in for a good deal of support for the Caulfield Cuplately is Vocalist. Mr R. Wootton's representative was recently backed to win £5,000, and his price now quoted on the other side is 100 to 4.

A Victorian horse in which great interest is taken, is Ampier, who has 7.4 to carry in the Epsom Handicap. He has been backed by the stable to win about £15,000, and now stands at 8 to 1 against, being second favourite for the event.

for the event.

There were some remarkable times hoisted at the Brighton Beach (New York) meeting last month. A horse named Voter, who must be possessed of extraordinary sprinting ability, wen a six furlong race in 1m. 12 1-5a, while a few days later, with 8.13 on his back, be cut out a mile in 1m. 38s. At the same meeting, Jack Point also showed a rare burst of speed, as he carried 7.11 to victory in the Brighton Handicap, 11 miles, in 2m. 4 3-5a.

The entries for the Avondule meet-The entries for the Avondule meeting which will commence on Saturday week, are exceptionally good all through, and there is some fine material provided for Mr Evitt to work on If only the weather proves fine on the eventful day, there bids fair to be a record attendance at the popular western racecourse, as the events set down for decision bid fair to be of a meeticularly interesting anglers.

eventful day, there bids fair to be a record attendance at the popular western racecourse, as the events set down for decision bid fair to be of a puricularly interesting nature.

Yesterday morning (Tuesday) I took a run out to Ellerslie to get a glance at the various horses undergoing their daily work. The weather was far from being favourable, slight showers falling throughout. However, it cleared off when the gates were thrown open. Training operations are very brisk at present, mentors being busy putting the final potish on their horses for the coming Avondale meeting. Wright's team, Rosella, Heddington and Laettin, were the first to be set going. The trio ran twice round at a very solid pace. These horses look well, and should have something to say at the Avondale races next week. The game little St. Paul, who was associated with Illuspacket, ran a mile and a half at top. St. Leger's son looks as fit as a fiddle, he moved in his task, I am not surprised at punters standing him for the Avondale Cup. Record Reign, who looks a ball of muscles all over, was given two circuits with a light weight up. The Castor horse seems to fairly revel in his work. Major George's team, Seahorse, Zealous and The Labourer, swung twice round, the last being done at a merry bat, in which Zealous quite held ber own with the hig chestnut. Miss Delavat was given long, slow work, and moved in a very taking manner. St. Elyn joined her, and ran once round at top. I think it is nearly time Mr. McLeod saw a return from this mare, for so far she has cost him a good deat over four figures. St. Juck ran two rounds, but he did not please me too well, moving rather short in his stride. Golden Rose had the best of Auld Reckie in a very taking manner. St. Elyn joined her, and ran once round. At two rounds, but he did not please me too well, moving rather short in his stride. Golden Rose had the best of Auld Reckie in Bullerine, Knight of Athol, Auld Reckie, Blue Paul, Marn, Winsome, Tahaka, Cuirassette. Volcano, The Master, Coronet, Dayntre, T

### FOOTBALL.

### OTAGO V. AUCKLAND.

OTAGO V. AUCKLAND.

The local Rugby Union has been extremely unfortunate as regards the weather for the big matches. After the wretched afternoon experienced for the Wellington match, most of us looked forward to a fine day for Saturday, just to average up matters a bit, and certainly on Friday afternoon everything looked extremely promising. However, fate or the clerk of the weather was unpropitious, and on Saturday morning it rained steadily and heavily, and kept it going pretty well all day. For a time between two and three it cleared a bit, and no devilt a good number turned out, hoping that the change would prove permanent. At all events more than 4000 put in an appearance at Potter's Paddock to witness the Otago men perform put in an appearance at Potter's Pad-dock to witness the Otago men per-

put in an appearance at Potter's Paddock to witness the Otago men perform.

The only alteration in the Auckland team was that Donovan replaced Hay at full, the latter player having a bad hand, the result of a kick received in the Wellingtog match.

When the twa teams lined out before play started it was apparent that Otago had the advantage as regards weight, especially in the forwards, whilst the backs must have been nearly equally matched in this respect, with Otago a little the heavier.

Auckland won the toss and decided to play with the wind, which was not very strong. Play for the first few minutes was mostly in the Otago 25, but it was not of a very exciting nature. Wilson had a futile shot at goal from a mark, and a little later Kiernan got the buil away from the scrum and gave Harrison a good opening, but that player after running a few yards in a half hearted manner, punted over the line, and Otago forced. By a series of fine kicks the Otago backs removed the play to the other came give and take play between the Anckland twenty-five and half way,

Stephenson obtained the ball near the Stephenson obtained the ball near that touch line, and punted across in front of Auckland's goal, where a scrum resulted. Otage continued to attack, and kicked the ball over the line, a force resulting. In play again the blue had for a time the upper hand, and again the bell was carried over Auckland's line, and Harrison forced halv just in time. buly just in time.

From the kick out play centred, and the Auckland forwards put in some good work, but their efforts were nullified by the fine kicking of the Otago backs, and a rush by the blue forwards ended in Auckland again forcing. On resuming Auckland took a turn at attacking, and for some minutes kept Otago very busy defending. Stephenson by a good kick brought temporary relief, but the blue and white forwards soon had the ball back. From a line out just outside Otago's 25, the ball was thrown in to Irvine, who was unwarked, and he dashed through and then passed to Tyler, who beat the Otago full back by feinting to pass, and fell over the line just as he was tackled. A. Wilson was entrusted with the shot at goal, but his effort was rather a poor one, the kick lacking both direction and strength.

and strength.

The score seemed to rouse the blue and whites, for the next ten minutes the blues were kept very busy defending. A force only brought temporary relief, as the Auckland forwards immediately rushed the ball back, and then Kfernan started a nice run, and passed to Riley, who in turn transferred to McPike. The latter player had a really good chance of scoring a try, but preferred to pot, making a very poor attempt, the ball striking an Otago forward, and rebounding up the field. A couple of minutes later half time was called.

Soon after play restarted. Burt, one

half time was called.

Soon after play restarted, Burt, one of the blue forwards, injured his aukle, and had to retire, his place being taken by Adamson. For some ten minutes the play was of an even and unexciting nature, consisting of a series of line outs and scrums. The blue and white forwards then got on a very dangerous rush, which was only just stopped in time. Then Kiernan was all but over, but the ball was knocked out of his hands and rolled over the line. Doran dived for it, but the goal post was in his way, and what seemed a certain try resulted in a force.

On resuming Otago carried the ball to the Auckland twenty-five, and the blue backs getting on some nice passing runs began to look very dangerous. On one occasion McKenzle crossed the line, but Kiernan prevented him grounding the ball, and a scrum five yards out took place. The local forwards relieved the pressure, and carried play to the centre. Otago again attacked, and a lot of touch line work ensued. From a throw in, in Auckland territory, the ball was passed out to Armstrong, who transferred to Duncan, who in turn passed to Booth, and the latter to McKenzie, who ran over Donovan, and scored in a fair position. Wallace failed in his attempt to convert, the ball going about a yard wide.

Having evened matters, Otago made

vert, the ball going about a yard wide.

Having evened matters, Otago made great efforts to obtain the lead, and for some minutes they kept up a strong attack. Then the Auckland forwards, headed by Doran, removed the play to the opposite twenty-five. At this stage Auckland again looked like scoring, the ball being carried right up to the Otago goal line, but the effort failed, and the blues shortly afterwards removed the play to a less dangerous quarter. Line play was again the order of the day, and at this Auckland showed superiority, and the hall wus gradually worked back to the blues' twenty-five, but good kicking by the Otago backs removed play to the centre. During the remainder of the spell the play was of a very even nature, though it was not of a very exciting character. Just before time Duncan forced Auckland by a hard kick, and that was practically the last incident of the game.

It cannot be said that the game

It cannot be said that the game was as interesting as the Wellington-Auckland match, at all events from the spectators' point of view. This is accounted for by the fact that the play was confined to a large extent to the forwards, the backs mostly confining themselves to kicking. On the whole the teams were very evenly matched, and although on the opportunities that offered Auckland ought to have won, it cannot be said that they had any the better of the general play.

It was generally held that the Auckland backs would prove stronger than

their opponents, but such was far from being the case, the Southerners having the advantage in back play. In no department was their superiority so marked as in kicking, and in this respect the blue and white backs failed most conspicuously, and it was quite the exception for one of their kicks to find the line.

Of the Otago backs, McKenzie, at three-quarter, and Wallace, at half, were the most prominent, the first-named gaining Otago's try in nice style, and both he and Wallace kicked splendidly right through the game.

Adams at full played a steady, safe game, and Stephenson did likewise at three-quarter.

Duncan was disappointing. We were led to believe that he was as good as ever, but on Saturday he certainly was not the Duncan of old, and he appeared to be endeavouring to make up for the loss of his former brilliancy by pointing and playing "cunning." He was certainly lucky to escape being penalised on many occasions. Still tunust not be thought that he played a poor game, for such was not the case, and had it been anyone whose reputation was not so good, he would have been said to have played a fair game.

On the Auckland side the only back

been said to have played a fair game.

On the Auckland side the only back who played up to form was Kiernan, and right through he played a really fine game, his defence work being especially sound, though his kicking was not up to his usual standard. Dick? McGregor, at centre three-quarter, was next best, but failed to show his best form, but then he was handicapped by a kick on the leg, which rendered him very lame. Riley, at five-eighths, at times did good work, and his tackling was first rate, but he was most erratic in his taking and passing.

Both Harrison and McPike played a lifeless kind of game, and, though neither of them made any bad mistakes (barring McPike's shot at goal), they did nothing of note. In Harrison's case especially the difference in his form in this match and the Wellington game was most marked. I should have liked somebody to have given them an electric shot every now and then just to waken them up a bit.

and then just to waken them up a hit.

The weakest man, however, of the Auckland backs was Donovan at fell, and his display was certainly of the most feeble description. It was always considered that no matter how weak he was in some respects his tackling was beyond criticism, but after the way he allowed McKenzie to score on Saturday, even that claim must be denied. I have for the past two seasons contended that Donovan was not class enough for a "rep," and Saturday's game more than ever confirms me in that opinion.

Although Otago had the advantage

me in that opinion.

Although Otago had the advantage of an extra forward, and their men were also considerably heavier than the Auckland vanguard, still the locals more than held their own in this respect, having the advantage boot in the pack and in the loose. Their rushes, however, were generally mullified by the good line-kicking of the Otago backs. In line play the blue and whites also showed to advantage, though now and then the blue vanguard came through with a good rush from the line, but this was generally the result of a crooked throw-in by Duncan.

In the open Doran was the most conspicuous of the Aucklanders, and he certainly gave a very fine display, and had hard luck in not scoring on at least one occasion. A. Wilson, McGregor and Tyler were about the best of the scrummers, but every man in the Auckland forward ranks played a good same.

The Otago forwards hardly proved up to expectations, but still they were a really good and even lot. It is extremely difficult to pick out any individual as having especially distinguished himself, but, taken right through, McKewen was perhaps the most noticeable.

most noticeable.

Mr. G. Symes had charge of the whistle, but he was hardly up to his usual form, and missed a good deal of off-side play and deliberate breaches of the rules. I never quarrel with a referee for overlooking trivial and unintentional breaches of the rules, but on the other hand a referee cannot be too strict on some points, especially where foul play is concerned.

Clarks's B il Pills are warranted to cure Gravel, Palus in the back, and all kindred compiaints Pros from Marcury, Established upwards of Bysear. In boxes 48 dd sach, of all Chemists and Patent Medicies Vendors throughout the World. Proprieters, The Lincola and Midand Cocatics Drug Company, Lincola and Midand Cocatics Drug Company, Lincola



Prevented by Warm Shampoos of CUTICURA SOAP, followed by light dressings of CUTICURA, purest of emollient Skin Cures. This treatment at once stops falling hair, clears the scalp of crusts, scales, and dandruff, soothes irritated, itching surfaces, stimulates the hair follicles, supplies the roots with energy and nourishment, and makes the hair grow on a clean, wholesome scalp, when all else fails.

Consisting of Cuticutal 2004. Distance the skin of crusts and scales and soften the thickened cuticle, Cuticutal Soar, to cleanse the skin of crusts and scales and soften the thickened cuticle, Cuticutal Soat, to instantly allay itching, irritation, and inflammation, and soothe and heal, and Cuticutal Resouvert, to cool and cleanse the blood. A SINULE STR is often similation to ourse the severest humour, when all other remedies fall. Sold throughout the world. Aust. Depot: Extension LTD, Cape Town, Natal, Fort Elizabeth. "All about the Skin, Scalp, and Hair," post free. Potter Corf., Sole Props., Boston, U.S. A.

### GOLF NOTES.

(By Bogey.)

The steady down pour of Friday night and Saturday morning pre-cluded all thought of completing the matches commenced a fortnight ago, and the committee, in order to save the tees and greens from injury, again closed the links for play. The matches were adjourned to Saturday, 8th September, when it is to be hoped Captain Edwin will arrange better weather for us.

I have been experimenting with a varnish for iron clubs, which coats the club head with an invisible transparent surface and prevents rust. The American made iron clubs of the Bridgport Gun Implement Company, when they come here, are covered with a bright varnish which thoroughly prevents rust when in stock, and which lasts a very considerable time, even when the club is played with. Messrs E. Porter and Co. kindly supplied me with a bottle of Silico enamel, and I can, after using it for some time Messrs E. Porter and Co. kindly supplied me with a bottle of Silico enamel, and I can, after using it for some time on iron clubs, thoroughly recommend it as a rust preventer in damp weather. For keeping clubs clean during a sea voyage it should be invaluable. The club is thoroughly cleaned, and the enamel spread over the head with a brush, the enamelled surface being hard and ready for use slmost at once. By concussion the enamel gets gradually broken up on the hitting spot of the face of the club head, but the socket and back of the club, the parts which are always the most liable to turn rusty, remain in good order for a very long time. The enamel will stand washing, but if one desires to remove it a rub with methylated spirits leaves the club ready for a fresh coat. On wet afternoons, when some from clubs rust in a few minutes, the enamelling is well worth the little trouble necessary to apply it. It is, of course, a well-known fact that some from clubs rust in half the time it takes their neighbours to do so. This is on account of the different qualities of iron used in manufacture. I have found the drop forged stegl heads much less susceptible to rust than the hand wrought iron ones. wrought iron ones,

The Auckland Club has suffered the loss of a good official by the departure of its hon. treasurer, Mr F. E. N. Cromble, for England. For the past two years Mr Cromble has fulfilled his duties in a most satisfactory way during a troublous time of the Club's ex-

istence. Though not a player, he was constantly on the links, and at the club-house, looking after various matters. The members of the Club, to show their appreciation of his services, presented him with a handsome set of presented him with a handsome set of plpes and amber and gold mounted cigar and cigarette holders. The presentation was to have been made at the club-house ou Saturday afternoon, but owing to the weather this was impracticable, and the presentation was made to Mr Crombie by the Captain of the Club, Mr M. A. Clarke. Mr Crombie leaves for England in the Gothic.

**0 6** WELLINGTON.

A few more matches have been played in the Daniel's Cup competition. Arthur Duncan beat G. Todd; McEwen beat Cadogan; Dr. Giow beat Coom; Howden beat Kirkby.

Very few of the ladies have been able to get away for the championship at Christohurch. We expect to see Mrs Arthur Pearce well to the front.

#### 000 CHRISTCHURCH.

August 29, 1900.

The match with Timaru, of which I wrote you last week, resulted in the home team winning the stugles, and the Christchurch Club the foursoines. The greens, I understand, were not in the best of order, and as our men were strange to the links, the win in the foursomes was very creditable. Mr O'Rorke showed fine form against the Timaru champion, doing the round in 90. Mr Somerville, however, was playing his very best, and actually lowered his own record for the links to 87 in the match, his previous best being 89. It will thus be seen that the Christchurch men had a very tough customer to deal with. Most of the other Christchurch men had not had much experience of foreign competitions, and with the exception of T. D. Harman, they all suffered defeat in the singles. It was to be regretted that Christchurch could not send a stronger team, but several men found it impossible to get away. It is generally admitted, however, that soone than allow annual matches of the above description to full through, it is better to send a team, even though it he not the heat available. The following are details of the matches:—

CHRISTCHURCH V. TIMARU.

CHRISTCHURCH V. TIMARU. Singles: R. Somerville (T) beat E. D. O'Rorke (C) 4 up; C. A. Jefferson (T) beat T. D. Harman (C) 4 up; C. Treweek (C) beat H. Wright (T) 1 up; C. T. H. Perry (T) beat W. H. Burton (C) 4 up; D. Stewart (T) beat J. F. Miles (C) 2 up.

Foursomes: O'Rorke and Treweck (C) beat Somerville and Jefferson (T) 2 up; Harman and Burton (C) beat Wright and Perry (T) 6 up.

Wright and Perry (T) 6 up.

The second round for the Captain's prize was concluded last week, and the remaining matches will probably have to wait some little time until the championship of the Club has been played. This sturts on Saturday, lat September, and will be continued on the following Saturdays. So far there are over 20 entries, and the draw will take place to-night.

Mr O'Rorke has now laid out the remaining nine holes of the Shirley Links, so that special attention cause given to the greens at once, and thus save a lot of labour and expense after the grass is up. When the 18 holes are available, the links will be very hard to beat. A splendid soft rain has been falling for the past two or three days, which will give the grass a grand start, and before many months are over, I hope to be able to report that the full course is upen for play.

The Ladies' Champlonship of New Zealand is now in progress on Hagley Park, and at the time of writing the only players who remain in are Mrs Wilder, Mrs Vernon (Christchurch), Miss Rattray (Dunediu), and Mrs Pearce (Weilington). I faucy the final will lie between Mrs Wilder and Miss Rattray

The Christchurch Golf Club has granted the use of the Shirley Links to the ladies for Thursday, when a handicap match will be played. So far the weather has been very favourable, it a trifle damp.

NIBLICK.

The most important golfing event during the past week has been the Ladies Championship meeting, held on the Hagley Park links, Christehurch, The meeting commenced on Monday, August 27th, The results of the meet-ing with be found below:

August 27th. The results of the meeting will be found below:
Ladies' championship- First round:
Mrs. Pearce (Wellington) beat Miss
Hill (Christehmeth), 8 up and 6 to
play; Miss Begg (Dunedin) beat Mrs.
Boyle (Christehmeth), 4 up and 2 to
play; Miss Scott (Dunedin) beat Mrs.
Adams (Wellington), 8 up and 6 to
play; Miss Scott (Dunedin) beat Mrs.
Adams (Wellington), 8 up and 6 to
play; Miss Rattray (Dunedin) beat
Miss Cowlishaw (Christehmeth), 6 up
and 4 to play; Mrs. Wilder (Christehmeth)
beat Mrs. Melland (Dunedin), 6 up and
4 to play; Mrs. Wilder (Christehmeth)
beat Miss Bell (Wellington) by 1 up;
Mrs. Vernon (Christehmeth) beat Miss
Moore (Wanganui) by 6 up. All the
games were finished about the 14th
hole, with the exception of that between Mrs. Wilder and Miss Bell,
which was won at the 18th hole by one
up.

Second round: Mrs. Pearce beat Second round: Mrs. Pearee near Miss Begg by two up and one to play; Miss Rattray bent Miss Scott by 4 up and 3 to play; Mrs. Wilder beat Miss Gillies by 4 up and 2 to play; Mrs. Vernon beat Mrs. Ridwell by 5 up and

When the semi-finals for the championship were played some excellent work was put in, and Miss Battray achieved a record for ladies untries on the Hugley Park links, doing the first round in 44, or one under flyes, and the first six holes of the second round in 30. The following are the results: Miss Battray beat Mrs. Pearce, 4 up and 3 to play; Mrs. Wilder beat Mrs. Vernon, 3 up and 2 to play. play.

In the final Miss Rattray beat Mrs. Wilder by a single stroke on the 18th green.

The handicap match was won by Miss Bell, of Weilington.

Hden.	OTOES.	Net.
8	101	93
	110	เขา
	112	102
	108	102
	113	21%
	123	109
	127	109
9	119	110
	113	112
	126	114
	12%	114
	123	116
	124	116
	E30	116
	117	117
	128	118
	143	127
	*** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** **	8 101 9 110 10 112 6 108 7 113 14 123 18 127 9 119 12 120 12 120 17 121 8 124 14 130 84T 117

Scores in the bogey match: Miss Scott (scrutch), 1 up; Mrs. Vernon (scrutch), all square; Miss Bell (3), all

square; Mrs. Penree (scratch), all square; Miss Butterworth (9), 3 down; Miss Rattray (scratch), 4 down; Miss Garatch), 4 down; Miss Gown; Miss Gillies (4), 5 down; Miss Gillies (4), 5 down; Miss Wilder (9), 5 down; Mrs. Wilder (scratch), 7 down; Mrs. Adams (12), 7 down; Miss Turnbull (9), 7 down; Miss Mctennan (10), 7 down; Miss Mctennan (10), 7 down; Miss Cowlishaw (scratch), 10 down; Miss Hown; Miss Mctenter, 10 down; Miss Hown; Miss Hown; Miss Hown; Miss Hown; Miss Hown; Miss Bidwell (5), 12 down; Mrs. 1ri. tan (15), 12 down.

'A handicap match played at Shirley was won by Miss Bidwell. Scores:

1	Handi- cup.	Net Beore
Miss Bidwell	. 6	50
Mrs Pym		51
Miss Rattray		52
Mrs Adams		53
Mrs Pearce		5 <b>4</b>
Miss Bell		57
Miss Scott		57
Miss Gillies		59
Miss Butterworth		59
Miss Vernon		61
Mrs Boyle		61
Miss Hill		63
Mrs Payne	. 7	63
Miss McLellan	8	64
Miss Turnbull		64
Mrs Wilder		65
Miss Cowlishaw		66
Miss Berg		66
Mrs Wigram		67
Mrs Campbell		67
		67
		68
Miss Harley	• •	•

The inter-club match between the Christchurch and Dunedin Ladies Clubs, played on Saturday, was won by Christchurch by 17 holes to 7.

The driving competition, for which there were 20 entries, was won by Miss Ruttray, 340. Mrs. Wilder, 327, was second, Miss Scott, 311, third.

The final of the Ladies' Championship was played between Mrs Wilder and Miss Rattray on Thursday last and resulted after a ding-dong battle in the victory of the present holder by the narrow margin of one hole. Miss Rattray having now complied with the very difficult condition of winning three times in succession retains the cup presented by Lady Glasgow as her own property, and is much to be congratulated on her very fine performance. As is often the case in a final neither of the contestants played up to form, and though it is generally admitted that the right player won, still on the day Mrs Wilder certainly should have beaten her opponent, being actually two up at the thirteenth hole. Both ladies played rather an in-and-out game, with occasional flashes of brilliancy, notably when Miss Rattray won the fourteenth and fifteen holes in three and four, thus making the match all square at this point. Miss Rattray then won the sixteenth and Mrs Wilder the second, Miss Rattray kept straight. This practically settled matters, as Mrs Wilder, in playing out of the rescond, Miss Rattray kept straight. This practically settled matters, as Mrs Wilder, in playing out of the trees, over-ran the hole considerably, while her opponent laid her ball fairly dead. Mrs Wilder again over-ran the hole in her next, and playing two more failed to hole out. Miss Rattray therefore had two for it, which proved quite sufficient. This was probably one of the poorest games the winner has played during the fournershable performances. Great things were expected of Miss Scott, but she quite failed to miss definition on the left and two for it, which proved quite sufficient. This was probably a frife stale. Mrs Pearce all through played a most plucky game, and it was no disgrace to succomb to the champion. Miss Begg and Mrs Vernon also deserve mention, the latter lady being very game indeed. She is a short driver, but always dead straight and well nigh invincible on the green, cent regret was expressed that Miss L. Gillies was unable to play

### HOCKEY.

NEW PLYMOUTH AGAINST HAWERA.

The first match between New Ply-month and Huwern Clubs was played on the Rucecourse last Thursday afternoon. There was a fair attendance

of the public, and much interest was allown in the game, which resulted frour of New Plymouth by three the tu two. A member of the annula Club, Mr Gorringe, acted as seteree. The visitors returned to Hawera by the afternoon train.

#### KENNEL AND FIELD.

(By "Tui.")

The dog, in life the firmest friend.

The first to welcome, foremost to defend.

—Byron.

WHISPERS OF THE FANCY.

WHISPERS OF THE FANCY.

It is in recognition of the increasing interest in kennel matters that this column is included in the "Graphic." Items of interest, such as whelpings, importation of pedigree stock, dates of shows, schedules, photographs, and performances in the field, will receive notice if addressed to "Tui," Kennel and Field Column, "N.Z. Graphic."

The Auckland Kennel Club's show is now a thing of the past, but its career was marked with great success. Those exhibitors who managed to acquire awards naturally do not complain in any way of the management of the show, or the judge's decisions. Those who only got he.'s or v.he.'s held a different view of everything in detail, and the judge suffers in the argument. The exhibition was held in 'hitken's Auctlon Mart, a very undesigable place The Auckland Kennel Club's show suffers in the argument. The exhibition was held in Altken's Auction Mart, a very undesirable place for a dog show, especially one of the magnitude of the Auckland Club. The number of dogs benched was 246, and these were in a great many cases pressed for room. Not only is this a serious, objection as regards the dogs themselves, but the public cannot get the same opportunity of seeing them when on show after the judging. The dogs very often fight, especially if the chain has been allowed too much play, as was the case on Saturday night, chain has been allowed too much play, as was the case on Saturday night, when two buil-dogs got together. The judging ring was small, while the floor space required for it should not have been covered with sawdust, the presence of which naturally affects the judging of feet in all breeds of terriers. This item, in deciding the points of a dog, is of importance enough to be considered in the manner named.

Without taking the above defeate

Without taking the above defects into consideration, the show was a very creditable one, and proves the popularity of the Auckland institution. The many breeds were numerically stronger than last year, though, to my mind, the quality suffered in comparison to the exhibits of the '99 exhibition. This was evident in setters, spaniels, Irish, fox, and bull terriers. The judge's report will not be published until Mr Lloyd gets to Sydney, then it will grace the columns of the Sydney "Morning Herald" before it is placed before those whom it directly concerns. I cannot understand the club's agreeing to this, as it should Without taking the above defects concerns. I cannot understand the club's agreeing to this, as it should be written and published a week after the show. Last year our show report was anything but satisfactory, though much time clapsed before it was published. The matters do not seem much the concern the state of the same than the same than the same transfer of the same transf in themselves but they caused dissatis faction, and when that element is faction, and when that element is apparent other questions of import-

ance present themselves for remedy. In dealing with the catalogue, in first class mastiffs are unrepresented. This breed has never been a favourite with New Zealanders, though across the water many file specimens are seen out at shows. Mr Thos, Quoi's Spencer took first and special in St. Bernards, Mr Farquhar's Bun being second. Greybounds were a weak exhibit, though Mrs McCreaty's Spring Mater in dogs, open, and Mr Chilcott's Lavender Water in bitches, open, took firsts and champion awards, the former getting the special prize.

Refrievers were decidedly off, and only carned commended tickets.

Pointers were good in quality, Me Speer's dog Ponto were chief winners, English Setters were not very attractive, though the dog to secure champion honours stood out as a very excellent specimen. The same remarks apply to the Irish and Gordon Setters.

excellent specimen. The same re-marks apply to the Irish and Gordon

Setters.
Collies were a strong class as usual, and I was amazed at the rapid strides made in the production of high-class local stock, Mr G. Read's bitch Ladysmith, and Mr Bosworth's dog Ettor Surprise being most prominent in locals, though Mr Cotter's Heather Spy is also worthy of notice.
Spaniels were few in number and poor in quality.
Bull dogs were numerous and the type various. King Solano merited the first, champion, and special in dogs, whilst Daphne Solano was so excellent quality as to obtain chief in bitches.

dogs, whilst Daphne Solano was so excellent quality as to obtain chief in bitches.

Mr Herbert's dog Figuro came out with first honours in open class in Bull Terriers. Mr Leighton's bitch Queen of Diamonds ocupying a similar position in the bitch open class.

In Airedale Terriers, Mr D. C. Ingram's Champion leva of Fernhand, and Bosun of Fernhand, swept the bosurd, winning four out of the five classes, the former securing the goid medal, special, and championship.

Mr Gavey has a promising bitch in Uira, which took second honours in bitch open class. The dog that secured second in dog's open class was certainly of insufficient merit for that position, whilst such a dog as Queensbury Don was competing. Mr Iredale showed a capital puppy bitch though a trifle small. She obtained first award.

award.

Fox Terriers, always a great class

award.

Fox Terriers, always a great class in Auckland, kept up their reputation for number. Mr W. B. Hull brought out a champion in fluuraki Trixie, whilst another from the same kennels owned by Mr Hutchinson, took the championship in dogs. Mr Shewring's dogs were prominent in the award. Irish Terriers numbered 39 dogs, though they were poor in quality. Waipawa Con, though good in colour and coat, was beaten, who took chief honours, in head, ear, carriage, and bone, by the dog that took only third honours. The latter was very good in head and points mentioned, though light in colour. He certainly should have received more attention in award.

Mr Edgecumbe's bitch descreedly secured the first and special in open class, whilst Mr Helland's dog puppy 'Our Bobs,'' was fairly treated in his class.

Mr Thomas brought out a fine little

class.

Mr Thomas brought out a fine little Sky Terrier dog in Tear, which secured first, special, and champion. Mr Heid's dogs winning most of other

classes.
Miss Phillips was again successful in showing pugs, and her Dandy took championship honours.
The variety classes were well-filled, but nothing particular was shown.



Read William Le Queux's new story in this issue,



The Otago Representative Touring Team, 1900.



Hanna, photo.

HACK ROW-F. H. Campbell, manager; D. Munro, forward, R. Adamson, forward; D. McKewen, forward; R. Murphy, torward; M. McEllhenney, forward; J. Mitchell, SECOND ROW-G. Stephenson, three-quarter-back; A. Hobson, forward; J. Spiers, forward; J. Duncan, captain, half-back; W. H. Mackenzle, three-quarter-back; J. R. Burt, forward; H. Porteous, forward.

FRONT ROW-E. E. Booth, three-quarter-back; W. Wallace, half-back; J. Armstrong, half-back; J. Adams, full-back; R. Bennett, three-quarter-back; T. Cross, forward.



DONALD McLEOD. T. MORRIN.



GRAVES AICKIN. T. BROWN.





E. W. ALISON,

W. SHARLAND.

The Wellington Representative Touring Team, 1900.



Hanna, photo.

BACK ROW:—W. Coffey, line umpire; B. Gallagher, wing forward; J. August, forward; J. O'Brien, forward; J. Spencer, forward; D. N. Wilkinson, W. B. Miller.

SECOND ROW:—J. Cainan, forward; W. Roberts, three-quarter; E. O. Hales, full-back; H. W. Kelly, five-eight; C. A. McAnally, forward; D. McKenzie, manager;

A. S. Judd, forward.

THIRD ROW:—E. M. Wylie, forward; H. McGrath, wing forward; G. Howe, three-quarter; M. Wood, five-eight; L. De Vere, three-quarter; M. McQuirk, wing forward.



H. L. POSSENESKIE.



CAPTAIN HOLGATE.



 $\mathbf{R}_{\mathrm{c}}$  WYNYARD.



R. SCOTT. W. R. BLOOMFIELD.

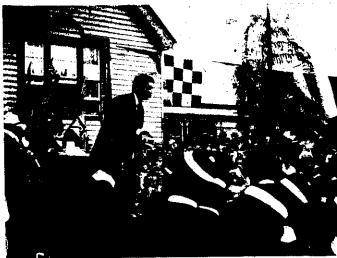


Pooley, photo.

SOME OF THE YOUNG GUARD.



GENERAL VIEW OF THE CROWD.



Pooley, photo.

MR ROSSER ADDRESSING THE BOYS.

THE CHILDREN.

### Unfurling the Flag at the Nelson Street School, Auckland.

### Unfurling the Flag.

Nelson-street School is Die latest addition to the schools with Hags, the mifurling ceremony taking place on Friday. August 24. at three o'clock. Flags and bannerettes adorned the schoolgrounds and the platform, and the children, drawn up in ranks, wore red, white and blue favours. A squad of the older boys were red and black jerseys, and carried diminutive guns. The Napier-street School sent its cadet corps. under Messrs Dunlop and Wooler. inder Messix Onition and Wooter. The chairman and members of the Educa-tion floard regretted that they were mable to be present owing to the meet-ing of the Hourd. There was a large attendance, and the following members or the Committee were present; Messes Septimed (Chairman), Dr. Walker, Ar-thur Rosser, D. J. Melcod, and P. F. Marcky.

Macky.

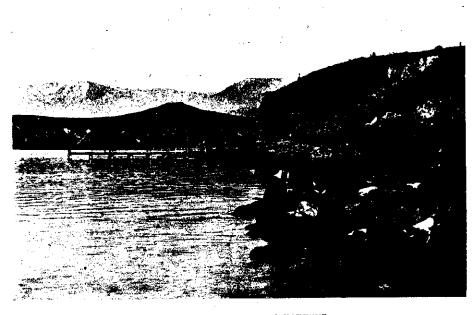
The rendering of "Soldiers of the Opena" by the children, under the direction of Miss Coghill, opened the reresions, after which Mr Squirrell (Chalman of the Care Soldiers Soldiers Soldiers). mony, after which Mr Squirrell Clair-nam of the City Schools Committee addressed the assembly. He said that if gave him great pleasure to be present. The school was to be congratulated an the large attendance, which showed what good feelings existed between the staff and parents and friends of the school. At the examinations the school bad won be per cent, of "passes," which would prove to be the highest percentage of passes in the Auckland provincial district. A number of the older girls, dressed in white, with hompiets of flowers, then danced a pretty Maypole



NEW POST OFFICE, JUST OPENED CAUGUST 800, AT NEWTOWN, WEL-LINGTON.

dance. The Chairman then showed how the flag had been made; and Mrs Squirrell then "unfurled the flag," which was received with cheers as it floated out. Miss Sanderson, a little girl, then presented Mrs Squirrell with a beautiful bonquet, and the children then sang "The Red, White and Blue." Mr D. J. Melecod then gave an address and said that he hoped the ceremony would live long in the memory of the children and cause them to love and respect the flag of their country. Patriotism was one of the highest duties of a citizen. The flag was then saluted by each detachment and standard as it marched past. Mr Arthur Rosser, in the course of an address, stated that the flag which had been unfurled was presented by the Misses Spargo, seven in number, who had been, or were at present, connecthad seen, or were at present, connected with the school. On behalf of the school and Committee, he wished to thank these ladies for their sift. Mr. Cronin, the headmaster, thanked all those who had assisted, and, after some cheering, called for cheers for Queen. These were heartly given, and the children sang the National Anthem. The Nupler-st, School coder corps then toarched off, and came in for great prodse for their soldierly bearing and spletdld marching,

"Can't get work! Why don't you volunteer for the war? The country will look after your wife and family." "Don't you believe it, Guv'nor." "But I tell you it will," "'Ow can it? I min't married!"—



SCENE IN LYTTELTON HARBOUR.



Ellerbeck, Cambridge.

"THE DRINK QUESTION."



Ederbeck, photo.

CHANGING PADDOCKS AT WORTLE, WAIKATO,

### The Ballad of the Trainman.

P'Thanks to a timely warning given by Mr Bridges, the well known trans-man, on the Wanganul Pulmerston North section, an engine was prevented from running into a wash out. He has received a fetter of thanks and 11 from the Department in recognition." "Wan-ganul Chronicle.")

Twas O, a galiant Engine, Speeding its notes away. And hund from disant Paimerston, And who its course should stay? Likewise a merry Trajimuo. Who sold both books and impers To all the weary travellers. Who atherwise were gapers.

And O. II was a Wash-out!
Now mark ye well that word!
For thrills It not the trembling heart
As soon as ever heard?
For alt! It yawns a chasm
To guif the speeding (rain).
The mere thought gives a spasm,
We wine a tear again.

Twas he, that merry Trainman, That Wash-out lies to say: Its chin drupped low, a yard or so, He winked and said "My eye!" His sout heart quaked within him: That Kugine bow was due! "Whatever," said the Trainman, "WhateveR shall I do?"

That Trainman 'e was Hinglish (Which says all 'cam' be said); the scratched his raidy pull; he secutch out. As if to raise the dead;

He heard that Engine whistle; He would not quit the (t.ack.) He yelled, he threw both arms on high; He waved that Engine back! Saved was that noble Engine, All by that Trainman merry; Thus England's sons stand by their gains. All by call.
Thus England's sons stand
gains,
Sing derry, hey down derry,

Hall to the great Department Of Rallways, Hell, all hall. They filled that gaping Wash-sort, Replaced that ruthed rail. They presed that matery Trainman, They mosed this fame around; They youed him worthy great reward; They gave him one whole pound,

What did the merry Trainman?
We stared in lings surprise
He dashed way a rising lear?
And then he dashed life eyes,
'And should I rob my country thus?'
He cried! "Oh, ne'er he said it!
Perish the base, ignoble thought!
I'll leave it to my credit."

R. A. BULLEN.

### Poetical Burglars.

Quite recently a countess who had been despoiled of her jewel case, containing diamonds to the extent of £5000, received that article by parcel post along with the following:--

So sweet, so sweet, the diamonds in their settings; So sweet the pearls, oh, Countess B = 38 blittle and gay I'll live upon their "gettings," Prom pub to pub I'll drink the health of their

A thief who broke luto a noblemants A thef who broke little a nobleman's mansion near Maibenfued and stole a quantity of silver plate, hesides drink-ing a bottle of port wine, left, with char-acteristic effrontery, a rhyme, written in chalk on the dining table, which ran;...

Your silver makes me jump for joy, thit joy soon turns to sorrow; Your port is bad, metanks that t shall feel a pain to morrow.

Not long stace a burglar who ransacked the house of a magistrate, while the innates were asleep, composed the following little thyme;--

So smag and peaceful in your Clapham home, White you're asleep, I've seeked to room, Good-bye, my lord, I may not tarry, So now no more from Burglar Harry.

It seems strange that in the dead of night a burglar should draw a pleture, but not long since a man who robbed the house of a prominent pro-Bose drew a by no means builty executed sketch of his victim, below which he added:

"Ston the war! Stop the war!" is your porsistent cry.
Your politics are shocking, they make me other my cyc.
You may stop the war, you may stop your chat,
But you cut! stop me, though I've gor your hat.

Some months ago a convict, who struck Some morths ago a convict, who struck his gaider Insensible and then escaped, robled a house of a suit of clothes, a hat, and a pair of hoots, and left his prison dress hanging up on the hat race in the half, with a facelious nessage at rached to it, which van:

Although good name I once did lose. I step in yours, a good man's shows. My character is bad, I know its true fair I leave my clothes, as they may you.





F. L. Jones, photo.

### Curiosities of Matrimony.

Last year an old woman living at Campobasso, near Milan, after having outlived her seventh husband, committed suicide, at the ripe age of 103, by drinking corrosive

the stipe age of 100, by urmany contains sublimate.

Mrs Eleanor Linter divorced five hasbands, and married the sixth at Providence,

bands, and married the sixth at Providence, Rhode Island, on 30th December, 1896, within the brief space of ten years. At her last marriage four of the divorced huslands were present, and the fifth, who sent a handsome present, would, but for a severe illness, have been also in attendance. It is recorded that in 1678 Thomas Watson, a mitive of Brant Broughton, Lincohshire, buried his eighth wife; white in the person of James Gay, who died at Bordeaux on 28th April, 1772, we have a veritable Bluebeard, for, in a long life of 101 years, he had esponsed no fewer than sixteen wives. teen wives.

teen wives.

In September, 1894, a Dr. Mary Spencer,
of Bourbon, U.S.A., was married at Neath,
Wales, to her eleventh husband, the most
singular feature in the case being the lady's
age, which was only 44. Her first marri-

singinar reaches in the case being me may sage, which was only 44. Her first marriage took place when she was but 15. A few months since, in America, a Mr brew was married to a Mrs Muir. Both very chiefly people—the bridegroom heing 82, while the lady of his choice had passed the allotted span of threescore and tenthry each had considerable experience in matrimony, the present occasion being the insidand's ninth and the wife's twelfth appearance at the altar as principal. Last year there died ut Buda-Pesth, at the age of 89, an old man named Czuczor He had been married fourteen times, and it is said that his death was necelerated by the rejection of his suit at the hands of a widow whom he was destrous of making

the rejection of his suit at the hands of a widow whom he was desirous of making his lifteenth wife.

In the autumn of 1889 one Pierre Dupont died at Brussels. Though he had had but twelve wives he had been married thirteen times. When quite a youth he had esponsed a certain Marle Buetens, who, however, proved fickle, and cloped with a consin. Young Pierre regarded his loss with philosophile resignation, and proceeded to make office ventures in matrimony, until at the age of 76 he had burled eleven wives. A year later he met a very nice old lady whom he courted and won, to find, a few weeks after the knot was indissolubly tied, that he had re-married, in the person of that he had re-married, in the person of Madame Dobbehere, his first love, Marie Bartens.

Battens.

Nemora Rey Castillo, a Mexican lady, lost, between the years 1880 and 1895, no fewer than seven husbands, all of whom, straine to state, net with violent deaths. The first was killed in a carriage accident, the second was poisoned, the third perished in a mine explosion, the fourth committed suicide, the fifth succumbed to a full while hunting, the sixth was killed by a full from a scaffold, the seventh was drowned.

How fondly rests a mother's gaze Upon her children dear; She loves them for their pretty ways, And always likes them near, She tends them in their troubles, too, Her care soon makes them fewer, And for a cold knows what to do: She gets Woods' Great Peppermint Curt,

ME AND FIDO.



BULL BITCH VANITY FAIR, the Property of Mr. G. H. Goodall, Masterton. 1st Hawke's Bay Dog Show.

### Is the Number Thirteen Lucky or Unlucky?

Is the Number Thirteen Lucky or Unlucky?

The dread of the number thirteen will receive some confirmation from a small fact in connection with the death of poor Andrew Marshall Porter, the son of the distinguished inwyer who is Master of the Rolls in Ireland, who was recently Rilled at the front isnuy "MAP."). When the early reverses of the war were announced be got very restless, and constantly was heard to exclaim that he would like to go out and help in the lighting. There were many difficulties in the way, and one of the greatest was the devoted affection of his father. But the young fellow was resolute, was finally enrolled in the Yeomanry, and was killed. The little fact to which I alinde about the poor young fellow is that when he was called to the bur there were thirteen on the list, and he was the thirteenth it is somewhat surprising indeed, to find the number of people who are based by this dread of 13. The late Mr Parnell once absolutely refused to introduce a Rill in Parliament because it consisted of thirteen chauses, and insisted that another chause should be added. Mr Pope, the great Parliamentary counsel, who is one of the most clear sheaded and broadminded of men, was once offered a very convenient house in Brighton. He at once refused it, tempting though the offerwas. Its number was 13. And yet there are to the contrary. Thirteen was the number of the passengers or the crew, who was saved when the Drummond Cashe was wrecked off Eshant, in June, 1836. The story of John Haddeld is also testimony to the occasional blessings of the much-abused number. John died in the year 1749, when he had can a narrow except from severe punishment as far back as the reign of William and Mary. He was military sentry at Windsor, and was accused of having fallen asken at his post, Haddield strenuously denied the charge, and maintained his immocence by the statement that he had distinctly heard the clock of St. Paul's at midnight strike thirteen. Witnesses were produced to prove that the clock on the night in questi

### A Prize Bulldog.

We give a portrait in this issue, from a photo, by Burton, of Hastings, of Mr G. H. Goodall's prize bull bitelt Vanity Fair. She is a compact, well formed animal, with good stop, lay-back, front, and chops, and is well wrinkled. She has also a splendid neck and powerful shoulders, and has taken prizes wherever she has been shown in the colony. This bitch is by Dombrain's Cribb, out of his Brown by Byes. Her pedigree stretches right back to Bill George's, Jem Burns', and Jem Ferriman's noted strains.

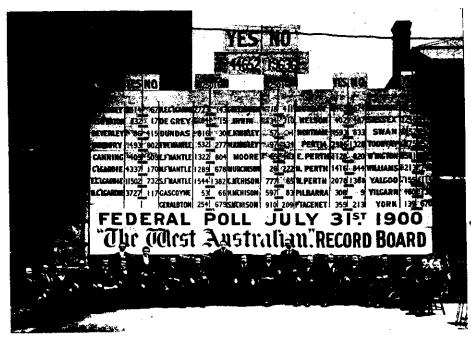
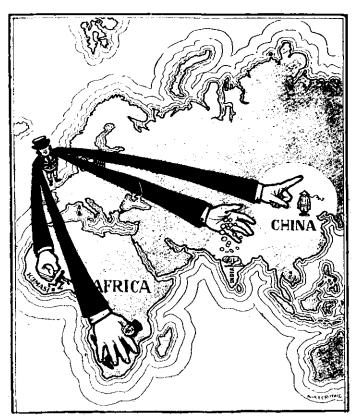
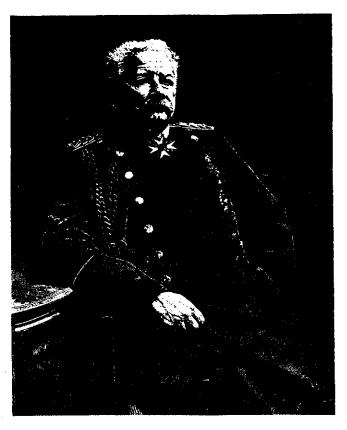


Photo by W. A. Smythe.

### The Trouble in China.



FOREWARNED IS FOUR-ARMED.



COUNT OF WALDERSEE.
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF THE ALLIED FORCES IN CHINA.



ONE OF THE BOXERS.





CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART, PONSONBY.



Walroad, "Graphie" photo.

INTERIOR OF THE CHURCH.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART, PONSONBY.

Some Auckland Places of Worship.



Walrend, "Graphic" photo-

THE CHOIR OF THE CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART.

### St. John's Wesleyan Church.

This handsome church, standing on a very elevated part of our western suburb, is often referred to by visitors to Anckland as being one of the prettiest of colonal churches, having a captivating exterior, with a pleasing and comfortable internal accommodation, and was opened at a cost of about £4000 on April 30th, 1882.

The frustees are Messrs A. Thorne (secretary), W. E. Hutchison (treasurer), J. L. Wilson, John Banbury, James Heron (builder of the church), G. Winstone, J. Horsley, John Swales, J. C. Dickinson, W. Hutchison, A. Russell, W. Bartley, T. Cook, H. A. Bloomfield, S. E. Hulbert, and Joseph Scott.

The Circuit ministers appointed by Conference to the charge of St. John's since its opening include: Revs. H. R. Dewsbury, T. G. Carr, C. H. Garland, H. Bull, C. H. Laws, A. Peters, and W. Rendy.

The itinerancy system of the Methodist Church possesses (at least) one excellent advantage (as against as a settled and continued pas-torate), in that it gives a wide selection to the Methodist people of preachers variously gifted and experienced, who minister to them of their wisest and best, and at the close of the time limit they remove to other spheres of usefulness, to the benefit of people and pastor alike.

benefit of people and pastor alike.

The itinerancy has a few drawbacks in the shape of removal of families, but as Methodist ministers have all homes and furniture provided for them wherever they go, the removal only means the packing and carriage of large libraries, and it may be a piano, or other private articles, and is not so great as the removal of a married bank officer with a family, who may be transferred, who has either to have an avection safe of home and furniture, or else freight his belongings from city to city. to city.

As a rule, there are no bickerings at the close of the residential period, as the ministers usually leave carrying with them the love ami good wishes of the people, and they are ready to ac-cord a warm and happy greeting to the new preacher.

the new preacher.

By the itinerancy, the Methodist ministers make thoosands of friends as they fravel in their various circuits throughout the colony, and the people in their turn, enough into contact with so many ministers, can arrange to a nicety the men most likely to be a success in any purticular charge.

Taking everything into account,

John Wesley was a very wise and far-seeing church legislator, when he drew up the Methodist Poll Deed, the "Time Limit," fixing it three years, with an-

Limit," fixing it three years, wan aunual appointments.

The present minister in St. John's Church is the Rev. W. Ready. He is truly a live evangelical preacher, with an originality all his own, showing a master passion for preaching, and happy both in pulpit and platform. He is not of towering stature, but fire

dwells in his eyes and heart. He lays but little emphasis on mere dignity (as developed in some preachers), but often, to the surprise and pleasure of his congregation, breaks out with a sacred song, which is a becoming break in his sermon. His affability and manner are fuscinating, with not a particle of cant in his composition, and all pretence and pretenders he holds in contempt. He is humorous, but not satirfical, and a friend always but not satirical, and a friend always

to be relied upon. His popularity is seen by the large congregation which listen to him weekly. He goes about his work with a big and growing sympathy for the age in which he lives, and evidently tries to make the world better for his living in it. We wish him many years of useful toil in his Master's work.

His portrait, with that of St. John's Church and choir, also the Beys' Civil.

Church and choir, also the Boys' Club, appear in this issue.



Wairond, photo.

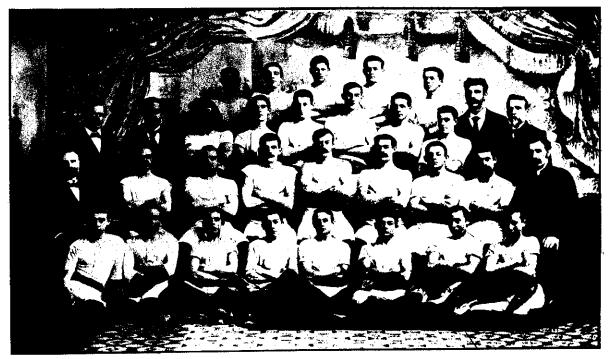
ST, JOHN'S WESLEYAN CHURCH, PONSONBY.

Some Auckland Places of Worship,



Hanns, photo.

THE CHOIR OF ST. JOHN'S WESLEYAN CHURCH, PONSONBY.



Bartlett, photo.

BOYS' GYMNASIUM CLUB, ST. JOHN'S WESLEYAN.

ST. JOHN'S WESLEYAN CHURCH, PONSONBY.

Some Auckland Places of Worship.

### Pictures From South Africa.



THE BRITISH ENTERING PRETORIA, JUNE 5, 1900.



LAING'S NEK TUNNEL, DESTROYED BY THE BOERS.

### Dogs With Banking Accounts.

The dog is mostly looked upon from the ornamental point of view, but there are thousands of dogs in the world who work

thousands of dogs in the world who work hard every day for their living.

Of dogs who collect money for charities the name is legion. The king of all canine beggars is undoubtedly Gyp, a noble St. Bernard, who collects for a children's hospitafyin New York. This time animal has saffled forth every day to ask for aims during the past seven years, and has collected nearly £5000.

Gyp is a very ingenious dog, and pays collected nearly £5000.

Gyp is a very ingenious dog, and pays in his money and cheques with commendable regularity. Every Saturday, punctually at twelve, he walks into a big bank on the Broadway with his money box strapped to his back. Here his promptly relieved of his back which is opened in his presence and the amount entered in the pass—book. The clerk then places the book in the empty box, straps it to the dog's back, and, with a few friendly pats, the faithful creature saunters back to his master at the hospital highly pleased with his week's earnings.

Leo, a famous St. Bernard of Cork, has been supported to the content of the c

saunters back to his muster at the hospital highly pleased with his week's earnings.

Leo, a famous St. Bernard of Cork, has a hanking account of his own, and has anassed since 1892 a sum of £280. Another famous collecting dog is a long-coated dachshund, named Schnapsie, and his philanthropic work is that of endowing a cot for children at the Great Northern Hospital. This dog has collected quite a handsome sum towards the money required, and in one afternoon he collected £3 at a garden party.

A pretty little terrier of Salisbury has collected for various deserving charities no fewer than 26,000 pennies in eight-on months, every coin of which he picked up himself and deposited in his collecting-box. Tim, an Irish terrier, is an indefatigable railway collecting dog, and is to be found, wet or fine, at his post at Paddington Station busily gathering contributions for a charity.

Since the war broke out kundreds of dogs have sailled forth to ask for alms on behalf of the willows and children of our gallant soliders who lost their lives found and gives entertainments all on his own. He works in a costume made of Union Jacks, and his performance comprises skirt-diancing, living pictures, and other up-to-date turns. By these means he has collected since January more than 1901. He is a member of a famour troupe of performing dogs, and in the eventual can be seen with his companions on the music-hall stage, where he not only his muster's as well,

### Pictures From South Africa,



AN OPEN-AIR MEAL. HOLLANDERS ON COMMANDO.



BOER OUTPOST ON SPION KOP, JANUARY, 1900.



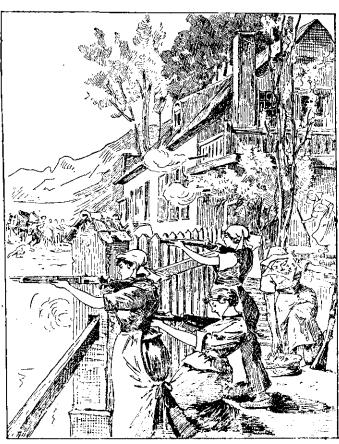
Boers in Possession.

During the absence of the English from Johanneshurg, many Borr families took possession of the houses of wealthy residents. Above is depicted the drawing-room of a mining magnate, whose mansion was thus invaded. Our drawing is from a sketch by HenryLea, sent to us from South Africa since the capture of the mining capital, and is accurate in every detail. It shows what the millionaires of Johannesburg may expect to find when they return to their described mansions.



THE LOAN OF AN EAR.

Mr Kruger says he will right white 500 burghers remain alive. Presumably his Lord is still telling him to fight.



BOER WOMEN DEFENDING A FARM.



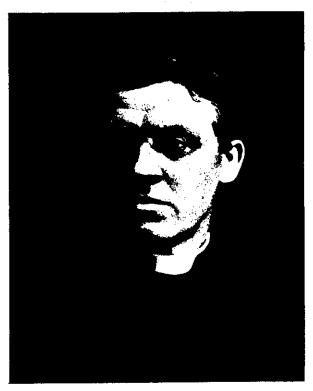
Sarony Studio, Auckland.

REV. W. READY, ST. JOHN'S WESLEYAN CHURCH, PONSONBY.

### Mad Criminals.

Mr George Griffith, who is contributing a series of articles to "Pearson's Magazine" on "Side-lights on Convict Life," writes in the July number of the Criminal Lunatic Asylum at Broadmoor. The population of Broadmoor is divided into three classes—the convalescents or lunatics who do not show active signs of insanity; those who are quiet as a rule, but occasionally liable to outbreak; and those who, in common parlance, are stark, staring mad. Mr Griffith gives a realistic description of this latter class as studied through the windows of their corridor. "That corridor," he writes, "was one of the most unpleasant places I

have ever been in in my life. Outside in the big, walled-in courtyard, plentifully planted with tall trees were about he grey-clud figures walking about all alone—I didn't see two of them together—mostly taking only a few strides in one direction, then stopping a little as if they were lost, and starting off in a different direction. Others would walk swiftly in a straight line for several yards, then stop, look up at the sky, and make some half-human gesture, and then crawl away to a seat and crouch down on it. Others, again, were swinging their arms and adverseling imaginary audiences on imaginary wrongs; but on every face, and in every eye, there was that hortble expression which only blank madness can give.



Sarony Studio, Auckland.

THE REV. DR. EGAN, OF THE CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART.

sight of us, run up and catch hold of the bars and begin pouring forth the most pitrous nonsense, mingled with horrible blasphemies and obsenities, and, seeing that I was a stranger, charding the officials with the most appalling crueits. I had a talk with one of them who had come from Parkhurst. He vowed that he had seen me there, which was within the bounds of possibility, as he had been sent from the Convict Convalescent Home since my visit there. When a convict hecomes insure in prison he is sent to Broadmoor as a criminal lunation if he recovers he is sent back to prison to be discharged; if not, he is kept at froadmoor. This poor wretch's complaint was that he had served the leval part of his sentence, and carned a cer-

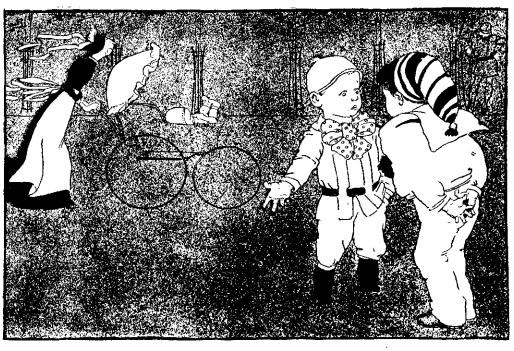
tain remission by good conduct. He remembered perfectly the date of his conviction, the name of the judge who had sentenced him, and the exact time that he had served, and even the date of what would have been his legal release. So far his story, atthough gainted out with the volubility of insanity, was perfectly coherent; but when he came to the reason why he was detained in Broadmor Instead of heing released if was a very different matter. The Lord Chief Justice, the Home Secretary, the Governor of Parkhurst, both Houses of Farthament, and even Her Majesty herself had entered into a deliberate conspiracy to deprive him of his rights-and after that the rest was the most hopeless and piteous nonsense."



C. Hemus, photo. SENIOR SERGEANT LEECE. AUCKLAND.

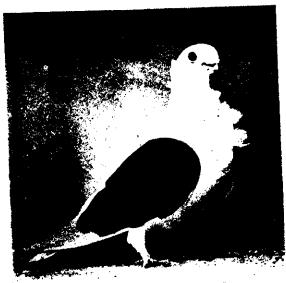
Of No. 1-15 Pr. Battery, 3rd Section, formed out of New Zenland 5th Contingent. Sergeant Leece Joined as trooper in the

Sergeant Leece Joined as trooper in the Fifth Contingent from Auckland, and has risen very rapidly through the various ranks to his present position, commanding the 3rd section of the Battery in action.



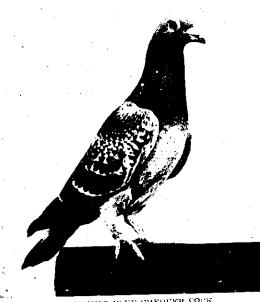
Appears Reasonable.

TOMMIE.—We had a little baby come to our house from heaven yesterday. WILLIE.—Did you? We had one go to heaven last week. TOMMIE.—HIL I'll bet it's the same one.



MR M. HAMON'S BLACK TURBIT, ist and Special, Auckland and Suburban, 1900





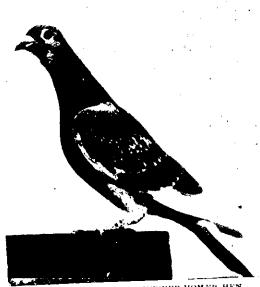
MR I HOPKIN'S BLUE CHEQUER COCK, Champion Cup and Gold Medal Winner for Best Homer in Show.



CHAMPION ENGLISH OWL, Winner of Cup, Newton Pigeon and Canary Club, Auckland.



MR M. HAMON'S SHORT-FACE KITE-TUMBLER. 1st and Special Auckland and Suburban, 1900



MR I. HOPKINS RED CHEQUER HOMER HEN. 18t Special Aucknowl and Buburban, 1990.

Complete Stery.

### The Mad Private on the Transport.

"Will Miss Kingsley go and see Mr. Richardson as soon as you come in. lie wants to see you immediately." "Good morning, Miss Kingsley," said my chief, as I walked into his sunctum to see what was wanted of

sand my chief, as I walked into his sandtum to see what was wanted of me. "I have got a very unusual commission for you. As you are aware, the war which has for so long been foreseen as inevitable has at last been declared by the Transvaal. Will you go out as our war correspondent?

The editor was a man of few words, and waited to see how I should take his suggestion. It was certainly startling, and so unexpected that for the minute it quite took my breath away. I did not hesitate long, however, for here was a glorious opportunity for distinction—an opportunity which had previously been accorded to me during the four years I had acted as interviewer and general writer for the "Morning Mail."

"Certainly I will go, Mr Richardson," I replied.

"Oh, you need not decide in that hurried manner. Inst think the met.

writer for the "Morning Mail."
"Certainly I will go, Mr Richardson," I replied.
"Oh, you need not decide in that hurried manner. Just think the matter over for a bit. It will prove a perilous undertaking. You will constantly be confronted with unexpected dangers, and, of course, I should not wish you to go if you have any hesitency about the matter or any private reasons for not wanting to go. Let me have your decision to-morrow."

Mr Hichardson began to look over his papers, and taking this as a hint that he wished to let the matter rest until the next day, I quietly withdrew. "Hurrah!" I herath! I shouted in the exuberance of my joy, as I burst into my own room and, to the intense astonishment and alarm of the office boy, who happened to come in at that moment, I gaily waltzed round and round the room.

Here was the chance to make a name, to create journalistic coups, and

Here was the chance to make a name, to create journalistic coups, and otherwise make myself furnous. It certainly was a startling innovation for a newspaper to send a lady correspondent to the front, and this lucky idea of the editor's was going to advertise the "Morning Mail." I would see to that,

see to that.

I am afraid you will think me rather conceited, but—well, wouldn't you be too?

The next day I formally accepted the invitation. I will pass over the days of excitement which fell to my lot from this time until the day of my sailing. It was a round of dinners, fetes, presentations, and hurried preparations, for me. And, indeed, even now I have but a hazy recollection of all that happened during that busy time.

all that happened during that busy time.

It will be necessary for me here to explain a little of my family history in order that the reader may be able to understand how I came to participate in the adventure which I am about to relate. My father is colonel of the 1st Blankshire Fusiliers—one of the first regiments ordered to the front—and I have practically been born and bred in the midst of military surroundings. When a little child—my mother had been the pet of the regiment, and as a young autocratic ruler in the barracks, had commandeered, to use a popular expression, both officers and men as obedient and devoted servants.

Since that time, however, I had been

Since that time, however, I had been lucated in France, returned home, educated in France, returned home, though on a slightly different footing, and had left again to come to London,

where, through the influence of some friends of my father's, I had been enabled to reslise a much cherished smbition of mine, and had become a journalist. Though very much against the wishes of my father, I had determined to try and earn my own living, and had succeeded moderately well.

My father's position enabled me to have exceptional privileges, and to my great joy he managed to get permission for me to go over by the transport Arosita, in which his regiment was sailing for the front. I was rather a good sailor, and soon made myself at home on the boat, my father and the other officers doing all they could to make me happy and comfortable. Being of a rather inquisitive turn of mind, it was not long before I had made myself familiar with every part of the boat, and under the tutelege of Licutenant R. Cunningham—who was known to the feminine portion of the military circle at home as the best looking man in the regiment, and spoken of in their boudoirs as "Handsome Dick"—rapidly acquired a complete knowledge of the men, arms, and ammunition which were being carried to the seat of war by our transport.

We had been out at sea a week when one morning, as I was parading up and down the deck with my father, the captain of the vessel came up to us. His face showed that he was puzzled.

"You will excuse me," he said, bowing to me, and then turning to my father he went on: "There is something about which I should like to consult you for a few minutes if you would kindly accompany me to my eabin."

"Certainly," my father replied, and they went away together.

on. "Certainly," my father replied, and

they went away together.
Seeing that I was alone, Lieutenant Canningham joined me, and, in entering into an animated conversation with him I had soon forgotten the lather with him I had soon forgotten the ather unusual request of the captain's, and thought little of the fact that my father did not return. Going down to my cabin after dinner that evening, I sat down to pen my first article for the "Morning Mail." as its Special Correspondent, on the subject of "Life on Board a Transport," and by the time I had finished this it was getting on for the early hours of the morning, but feeling very much disincilined to sleep, I determined to take a turn round on deck, and, throwing a heavy shawl over my shoulders, as a protection from chill, went up to have a solitary promenade.

a heavy shawl over my shoulders, as a protection from chill, went up to have a solitary promenade.

The moon was shining brightly, though at times obscured by passing clouds, and so I only caught occasion-alglimpses of the officer in charge on the bridge. I was glad of the opportunity for a solitary ramble, and, as I gratefully inhaled the cool fresh breezes. I fell to musing on the possible dangers that were to be confronted when we reached our destination. While thus meditating I had been strolling along without paying any attention to where I was going, and was only recalled to myself by imaping somewhat violently against the rentry who was on duty by the companion way.

I uttered a laughing opology and was about to pass on, when the man said to me:

"Excuse me, miss, but can you see what that is over there?"

Excuse me, miss, but can you see

said to me:

"Excuse me, miss, but can you see what that is over there?"

He pointed away across the water, and I naturally faced round in the direction he indicated to see what had attracted his attention. As I did so the scurry must have suddenly but quietly placed-his rife upon the deel, for with a sudden spring forward he had one hand at my throat and the other chapped over my month, slowly but surely, despite my struggles, forcing me to the deek.

The unexpected and unprovoked assoult was so startling in its suddenness that for the moment I could not understand what had happened, but a glance at the man's face as I struggled with him speedily enlightened me. The look of flendish cruelty and cunning could only have been the expression of a maniae—the scurry hal gone mad!

In less time than it takes to write, half dead with fright and almost pa-

less time than it takes to write, In less time than it takes to write, half dead with fright and almost paralysed with the dread of what was going to happen, I found my arms tightly pinioned and a gag thrust into my mouth.

"So you would seek to befray me, curse you!" he nuttered. "But wa shall see. You were not quite smart enough this time."

I was now in a semi-unconscious condition, and thought that my last moment had surely come. What he thought I had done or who he thought I was it is impossible to tell, but picking me up in his arms as if I had becu a mere feather-weight, the mad soldler carried me down the commad soldier curried me nown the com-panion-way to the described saloon, where he quickly and securely fast-ened me to a sent with a coil of rope which was lying on the ground. "Ha, ha!" he muttered, as he peer-

and the mutterest, as he peered into my face in the almost total darkness of the saloon, with its one dim light. "So you would all go to help to kill and murder my countrymen, the Boers. But I will prevent it. nea, the Boers. But I will prevent it. You found out my mission and thought to thwart me, I will have my revenge. Not one of you shall ever reach Cape Town—I am going to fire the boat!"

With this awful threat the madman

With this awful bhreat the madman left me, evidently bent on executing his terrible purpose.

I shall never forget the hour that followed, my agony of mind was so intense. Here was I, lying bound and helpless in possession of the knowledge that over 500 men who were peacefully sleeping that night on bound the transpet were in danger of their lives! The cunning of the madman would have helped the sentry to find his way unperceived into the hold. If he was not prevented by a merciful Providence from letting the fire once get. way unperceived into the hold. If he was not prevented by a mercial Providence from letting the fire once get a hold of the ship, at any moment it might reach the ammunition stored below, and then—the awful thought of the fate of all aboard was so appalling that I think I must have, fainted

below, and then—the awful thought of the fate of all aboard was so appalling that I think I must have fainted.

When I came to, someone was bathing my temples with cold waler.

"Miss Kingsley—Miss Kingsley! Tell us what has happened?" I dimly heard Lieut. Cuaningham saying, and his voice sounded a long way off to my ear, but for the moment I was too stupelied to move. Then the recollection of the madman's threat came back to my mind with alarming rapidity, and I struggled to my feet, only to be gently replaced on the settee.

"The scartry! the sentry!" I shouted wildly, "We must find him at once." And I struggled once mere to get on to my feet.

The sentry, the sentry. In south wildly, "We must find him at once." And t struggled once more to get on to my feet.

"Do try and calm yourself, Miss Kingsley," he said, "and tell me what has happened."

But brushing him on one side, I rushed on deck into the arms of my father, who had been told of my strange predicament, and was horrying down to see what was the matter. A few step words from him were wonderfully efficacious in quieting me, and as soon as he grasped the full menning of my hurried explanation, the anxious parent at once became the stern man of discipline and military precision, and in a few brief, harsh words of command he had called the watch on deck and the one or two soldiers who were on sentry duty to attention.

With scarcely a moment's delay the expital was sent for, and he speedily organised a party to search for the missing madman.

For some time the search was unavailing, nor were there any signs to show that the incendiary had commenced his work. Indeed, if it had not been for the fact that I had been found gagged and bound, they would have thought that my imagination had run riot, or that my story had been the results of a delitium.

After a search that could not have lasted more than ten minutes, although it seemed hours to me, the word was passed along that the madman had been found-found with his neck broken at the bottom of the hold, with a box of silent matches, in one hand and a can of paraflin tightly eintended in the other. The hadly was brought up in silence, and presented a glastly appearance. The method by which be had met his fate was apparent. In his blind haste to wreck the vessel he must have stealthily crept below, but in getting to the hold from the lower deck must have missed his footing on the steps and heen pitched headlong below.

The doctor gave me a strong sedative and I was hardering and to any

the lower deek must have missed his footing on the steps and heen pitched headlong below.

The doctor gave me a strong sedative, and I was harried down to my cubin. Without troubling to undress I lay down, and in a few minutes' time must have been in a deep and peaceful slumber, for I remember nothing more until I awoke late the next afternoon.

The rest of the story was told to me during the evening by my father. The madman was practically a recruit, but at his cannest wish had been included in his company—his wish having been more readily granted, as at the last moment some difficulty had been experienced in making up the full complement of men. He had gone by the

name of John Morgan in the regiment, but none of the men seemed to know anything about him, for he would make friends with no one. There can be little doubt that he was not quite same, and the excitement of going to the war must have completely turned his brain.

It would appear that on the evening of my adventure he was not supposed

It would appear that on the evening of my adventure he was not supposed to be on duty, and it is remarkable that he managed to escape the notice of everyone. He must have hidden down in the saloon after it was vacated, and when he beard my footsteps must have quietly rushed on deck and stood at attention, and as I passed, favoured by a heavy cloud dackening the moon, had carried out what was evidently a preconceived plan. So quiet and steadthy had been his actions that neither the men of the watch or the sentries had heard or noticed anything uniss.

uniss.

Luckily it so happened for me that Luckily it so happened for me that the licutemant, who had been playing eards with three of the other officers, suddenly remembered he had left some belongings of his in the saloon, and going there to recover them, to his intense amazement found me bound, gagged, and senseless. The startling denouement has already been told. Curiously enough, it was with regark to the max Morgan that the captain of the transport had requested a petvate conversation with my father that morning. One of the seamen had observed him acting once or twice in a

vate conversation with my father that morning. One of the seamen had observed him acting once or twice in a very curious manner, and had reported the matter to the captain.

The body of the unfortunate man had been quietly consigned to a waltery grave during the night, and although the true story was but imperfectly known to any but the few solidiers and sattors who participated in the hunt for the madman, my dramatic experience became quite a nine days wouder on board the transport. wouder on board the transport

### ONLY A COLD.'

\*\*\*\*\*

Yes, only a cold—heavy headache, shivering, sneezing, full-ness in the nostrils, feverishness, are the symptoms. But do not neglect it. Neglected coughs and colds bring on bronchitis, pneumonia, pleurisy, consumption, causing in the earlier stages cutting pains and oppression on the chest, hot, dry skin, exhaustion, body-aches, short and jerky breath.

### DR. WILLIAMS' PINK PILLS

used according to the directions that come with them, have cured coughs and colds, bronc pneumonia, consumption pneumonia, consumption and lung complaints, is proved by 26,000 tectimonials received from the grateful public. Amongst others Dr. Williams' Pink Pills bronchitis,

### CURED THIS MAN.

Mr. Thomas Collings, of Drummond, N.Z., writes — Some time ago I was attacked by a slight cold which I neglected. This brought on influenza, bronchiffs, and asthmatical could not sleep at nights for virbent fits of coughing. I suffered greatly from exhaustion and poins, and oppression on my cheet. Physician control was the sufference of the state of the sufference of th greatly from exhaustion and primarian doppression on my chest. Physicians treated me, but I was not cured. Then I commenced Dr. Williams Fink Pills, and bofore long the control of the co withing frink fills, and before long received great benefit. Now I am better in health than ever. Several of my neighbours have used them with the greatest aucess; they are invaluable for hung complaints.

Pr. Williams' Fink Pills, by their tonic action on the blood red nerves, also ones rheurastiers, cantice, thomkego, nee gigin, poor acroubde us, rearmis, debility, oto. Noil by the Dr. Williams' Medicine Co., Wellington, 6 bloos 10.0 (nort res), and by discussed and Medicine Co.,



But wind you ask for Dr. Williams'.

\*\*\*

### **ROWLAND'S** MACASSAR OIL FOR THE HAIR.

Preserves, Beautifies, Nour-Ishes and Restores it more effect-ually than anything clse; pre-vents grey hair and scurf. For Ladies and Children It is the best preparation; also in a Gold-en Colour for fair or grey hair.

### **ROWLAND'S** ODONTO

FOR THE TEETH.

Whitens and Preserves them, prevents decay, sweetens the breath. Ask for Rowland's articles, of Hatton Garden, London. Sold by Chemists and Stores.

A 188 F. KELLY, Artistic Worker in Natural Flowers, Florist to His Excelency the Governor. Bridal Bouquets a Socially, Sprays, Buttonholes, Wreaths, Crosses, and all the Latest Novelles. Country Orders promptly attended to Show window in Canding's, Queen-st., opposite Bank N.Z. Telephone 38.

### ENCACEMENTS.

The engagement is announced of Miss Jessie Morton, second daughter of Captain Morton, of Te Teko, Bay of Plenty, to Mr Rupert J. Stevenson, of North Shore, Auckland.

### \*++++++++++++++++++++ ORANGE BLOSSOMS \*\*\*\*\*

SMITH-GRIBBLE.

A very pretty wedding took place at Trinity Wesleyan Church, Kingsland, on Wednesday, August 22, when Miss Martha M. Gribble was united in holy untrimony to Mr F. A. Smith, son of Mr Thomas S. Smith, of Wainke. The ceremony was performed by Rev. S. Griffith, brother-in-law of the bride, assisted by Rev. W. Beckelt, resident minister. The bride looked very pretty attired in cream silk artistically frimmed with lace and orange blossoms, lovers' knots, with wreath and veil, She carried a shower bouquet, and was attended by three bridesmuids. Miss Mabel Gribble, sister of the bride, was in cream silk trimmed with lace and turquoise blue, and hat to match. The young nieces of the bride, the Misses Gladys Griffith and Ruby Hirst, were dressed very prettily in cream and pink silk, with picture hats, and carried floral baskets. The bridesmaids wore gold brooches, the gifts of the brideproom. The bridegroom was attended by Mr F. W. Stone as best man, and the bride was given away by ber brother, Mr James Gribble, of Waiuku. A floral archway with bridal bell added effectiveness to the scene. After the ceremony, Mendelssolm's "Wedding March" was played by Mr Flatt, the organist of the church. The bridal party were photographed at Glennor estudio, and afterwards joined the wedding guests for afternoon tea at the residence of the bride's mother, Bollenno House, Kingsland Road. The presents were handsome and numerous.

### JOYACE-GATHERCOLE.

A wedding of considerable Leal interest took place at the residence of the bride's parents, Warkworth, the other day, when Miss A. Gathercole, drughter of Mr Thomas Gathercole, was married to Mr A. Joyace of Waiwera. The bride looked charming in a dress of nun's veiling and cream lace, and wore a wreath of orange blossoms. She was attended by two bridesmaids, Miss A. Woodcock and Miss Clara Gathercole, both of whom wore pretty costumes. In the evening a dance and social pathering took place, and was much enjoyed, the health of the bride being enthusiastically drunk.

### SALMON-BRADBURY.

SALMON—BRADBURY.

A remarkably pretty wedding, and one which created much interest, was salemnised in the Alexandra-street Primitive Methodist Church on Wednesday, August 29th, the contracting parties being Miss C. Lilian Bradbury and Mr. Percival A. Salmon. The wednings was full choral. The church had been beautifully desorated with arun lilies and ferns by girl friends of the bride, and as the bridal party passed under the archway, from which was suspended a bridal belt. "The Voice That Breathed O'er Eden" was sung by the choir.

The bride, who was given away by the Rev. Boler, looked exceedingly pretty in a rich ivory surah silk, daintily trimmed on the hodice with old lace, chiffon and sath ribbons. The trained skirt was flounced with deep family lace, relieved with bows of sath ribbon. The orthodox wreath and well and lovely shower bouquet of choice white flowers and trails of maidenhair fern completed this chroming toiletts.

The bride's three attendants, Miss F. Blakeley, Miss Salmon and Miss E. Salmon, were tastefully attired in white aprig muslin trimmed with lace and silk. The collars and yokes were of sea-green silk, covered with fine lace, sea-green saahes knotted at the

side, and deep-flounced skirts adged with lace. Each wors a veil caught back with a small apray of violets, and carried shower bonquets of violets and usparagus fern, with sea-green and violet streamers. The bridegroom was attended by Mr. Edward Hicks as best man, and Mr A. E. Thode and L. Bailey as groomamen.

man, and Mr A. E. Taode and L. Baney as groomsmen.

The Rev. W. Potter performed the ceremony, assisted by Rev. Laycock, while Mr. A. Trenwith officiated at the organ. The bridal party left the church to the strains of the "Wedding March" amid a perfect shower of rice, and drove to the residence of the bridegroom's parents, Symonds-street. Mrs. R. Salmon entertained over a hundred guests at afternoon tea in a large marquee erected in the grounds adjoining the house. A very enjoyable afternoon was spent inspecting the numerous and costly wedding presents, after which the happy pair drove away with the best wishes and congratulations of their numerous friends. gratulations friends,

gratulations of their numerous friends.

The bride's "going-away" dress was a slate Amazon cloth, trimmed with narrow black velvet ribbon and cream lace, black chip-straw hat with black tips and cream ribbon. The bridegroom presented the bridesmaids with gold bar brooches set with turquoise and pearls, rubies and pearls, and sapphires and pearls respectively.

Mrs. Bradbury, mother of the bride, wore a black figural lustre, relieved with black lace over white silk, black bonnet trimmed with white roses and autumn leaves, white chiffon boa. Mrs. R. Salmon, mother of the bridegroom, was attired in a handsome black brocaded silk, trimmed with let passementeric and silk fringe, chiffon boa; black chiffon hat, with pink roses and black feathers.

The presents were: Mrs. Bradbury,

The presents were: Mrs. Bradbury, deess ring; Mr. and Mrs. R. Salmon, bedroom suite, toilet set, oak-framed picture, satin cushion, drawing-room chair, set dinner mats; bridegroom's present to his bride, ladies' dressing case; Mr. and Mrs. T. Salmon, double set carvers; Mr. and Mrs. J. Salmon, silver butter knife and jun spoon; Mr. D. Goldie, cheque: the employees of R. Salmon & Co., book case; Miss McLarnon, silver breakfust cruet; Mrs. H. Somervelle, silver bread fork; Mr. K. B. Ward (Christchurch), silver butter knife; Mr. and Mrs. A. Neal, silver fish slice and fork; Mr. K. Dailey, silver butter dish; Mr. G. Dickenson, silver butter dish; Mr. G. Dickenson, silver butter dish; Mr. G. Dickenson, silver butter knife; Mr. C. Moon, oak tray; Mrs. and Miss Finch, pair silver butter knife; Mr. C. Moon, oak tray; Mrs. and Miss Finch, pair silver butter knies, splush mounted photo frame; Mr. J. P. Ward, silver cutglass pickle jar; Miss Plummer, framed oil painting; Rev. W. Potter, hand-painted glass panel; Miss M. Evers, afternoon tea set; Miss Steventon, pair Japanese cups and saucers; Mr. B. Blakev, cheese dish; Mr. G. Hutchinson, silver butter knife and toast fork; Mrs. M. Holloway, Japanese teapot; Misses Saugders, pair vases; Mrs. S. T. Clarke, Teonyson's poems; Mr. et al. Mrs. Ibbotson, hot water jug at i lettuce bowl; Mr. and Mrs. Jaffrey, pair curvers; Miss F. Blakeley, tenget and cosy; Miss E. Blakeley, tenget and cosy; Mrs. and Mrs. And Mrs. Moham, set fruit dish; Mrs. and Mrs. Boler, trinket cabinet; Mr. and Mrs. Hitchcock, silver jam spoons and sugar tongs; Mr. and Mrs. Canham, silver jam dish; Miss Brett, fruit dish; Mrs. and Mrs. S. C. Hictou, silver geg cruet; Miss Becroft, butter-cooler; girl friends of bride, silver-mounted bisenit barrel; Miss Kerr, epergne; Mr. Howe, silver jum dish; Mr. and Mrs. L. Sherson, afternoon tea set

dishes; Mr. and Mrs. Holloway, pair vases; Miss Ward, guipure and satin cushion; Miss M. Brooks, tray cloth; Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Boler, bamboo fern stand; Mr. F. and Miss Beerott, pair picture frames; Misses P. and E. Moos, pair hand-painted pauels; Miss Salmon, massive marble top, brass flower stand; Misses Mewburn, handsome vase; Mr. and Mrs. A. Trenwith, epergne; Mrs. and Miss Lockie, hand-painted placque; Mr. sad Mrs. W. Buchnson, wicker table; Mr. H. Pinson, epergne; Mrs. Edgecumbe (Te Awamutu), metal ink stand; Mr. Wilson, pair plush-mounted horns; Mrs. Ward, set toilet mais; Mr. Miles, pair oil paintings; Mr. H. P. Smith, pair drawing-room chairs; Mr. S. T. Clarke, ook pen and ink stand; Mr. and Miss Clarke, pair oak-framed pictures; Miss Esther Salmon, footstool; Miss Mabel Salmon, hand-worked slippers; Mr. P. Salmon, pair vases; Mrs. Yearbury, handsome framed oil painting; Mrs. Watts, pair pillow shams and scone doyley; Miss Becroft, pair table centres; Miss D. Holloway, night dress case; Mr C. Holloway, Japanese paper rack; Miss Hooks, set toilet mats; Miss M. Becroft, pair Mount Mellick pillow shams; Miss A. R. Cato, salad bowl; etc., etc.

### MOORE-SEYMOUR.

moore—seymour.

A very pretty wedding took place at Ta Kopuru, Northern Wairoa, on Tuesday, August 25th, the contracting parties being Mr Geo. W. Moore, second son of Mr Curtis Moore (formerly of Thames), and Miss Mary A. E. Seymour, eldest daughter of Captaln Joseph Seymour. The wedding ceremony took place in the Te Kopuru Roman Catholic Church, the Rev. Father Smeirs officiating. The bride, who was given away by her father, looked charming in a handsome trained dress of ivory white brocaded silk, the bodice trimmed with silk fringe, chiffon and orange blossoms, and embrodered tulle veil. Mr Arthur Hewson, of Auckland, acted as best man, being assisted by George and Joseph Seymour, jun., and H. J. Kirkham (brothers and cousin of the bride). The bridesmaids were Miss Carlie Seymour (sister of the bride), cream silk trimmed with pretty Jace to match; Miss Katie Moore (sister of the bridegroom), eream figured lustre trimmed with silk lace; Miss Emily Kirkham, of Auckland (cousin of the bridesmaids were Miss Carlie Seymour (sinter with silk lace; Miss Emily Kirkham, of Auckland (cousin of the bridesmaid with white silk lace and relieved with white vielevet, white chiffon, and silk lace. Each bridesmaid wore a lovely white picture hat, trimmed with white corded silk ard bonner to match. The charch was tastefully decorated with evergreens and flowers, and was crowded with friends and well-wishers. Mrs Williams played the "Wedding March" on the happy couple leaving the church amidst a shower of rice. The wedding party were then driven to the residence of the brides parents, where a sumptuous repast was partaken of and the usual toasts proposed and responded to. In the evening about seventy couples assembled at the Te Kopuru Hall, where a most enjoyable time was spent, dancing being kept up till an early hour. The wedding gifts were numerons and vahuable. The happy couple left for Anckland to spend their honeymoon.

### OUR ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE CHURCH OF THE SACRED

Owing to the number of Catholics residing in the Ponsoaby district Bishop Luck thought it advisable in 1885 to create there a new and distinct parish from that of St. Patrick's. This eventuated in April, 1885, by the appointment of the Very Rev. Dr. Egan, O.S.B., to the churge of the newly-founded district (ecclesiastical). The convent chapel of St. Mary's was used for the perochial services until such time as a new church should be erected in a more central position. This was erected on the Ponsonby Road, at the corner of O'Neill-street, by the Rev. Father Lenihan (now Bishop), who succeeded the Very Rev. Dr. Egan in the year 1887, and was entitled the Church of the Sacred Heart. Mainly through his energy the church was largely released from debt and beautified in the interior, and the choir

attached to the same was conspicuous for its excellent music. In the year 1891, the Rev. Futher Lenihan was transferred to Farnell, and succeeded by the Rev. Father Gillan, who was instrumental in the building of the adjoining parish school. The course of events has, after fifteen years, brought back the Rev. Dr. Egan to the charge of Ponsonby. The choir master is Mr. Bosworth, a well-knowa musician.

#### "REFLECTIONS."

In our issue of last week the fine full-page picture entitled "Reflections," was erroneously credited to the Sarony Studio. The photograph was the work of Mr Chas. Hemus, whose pictures and portrait studies are well-known to readers of the "Graphic." We apologise to Mr Hemus for the error.

### EXPERIENCE OF TENT

Letters, from our soldiers in the Transvaal tell of terrible nights passed in the pouring rain on the veldt with-out tent or covering, and the number of soldiers already invalided home shows the grave results of this expo-sure.

sure.

That the practice of camping out even when covered by a tent is open to objection is proved by an Olrig Station bushman, Mr Christian Larsen, In giving his experience of tent life, he saye:—"A number of us were employed scrub cutting at Maraekakaho, Hawke's Bay, and had to sleep in a camp. During the winter it was very



cold and wet and I suffered severely from shortness of breath, pains round my heart and scross my chest. My blord became impoverished, I lost my appetite, general debility set in, and my chest trouble threatened bronchitis. Just then I received a pamphele by post concerning Dr. Williams pink pilks. I sent for a supply, and after a few doses felt a little relief. Gradually the shortness of breath and pains round my heart left me, my chest became easier, and I was able to do heavy work without bringing on a fit of coughing. Several boxes restored me to perfect health, and I have had no return of my ailments for over ten months. My fellow workers were all actonished to see me hard at work again." cold and wet ,and I suffered severely

all actonished to see me hard at work again."

Winter weather and exposure to cold and damp make our blood thin and impure, thus encouraging rheumatism, neuralgis, sciatica, bronchitis, and consumption. Dr. Williams' pink pills make rich, red blood, retone the nerves, strengthen the system, and banish all disease. They cure paralysis, rickets, St. Vitus' dance, scrofula, locomotor ataxia, pale and sallow complexious, anaemia, etc. Sold by the Dr. Williams' Medicine Co., Wellington, three shillings per box, post free, and by chemiste and store-keepers—But mind you ask for Dr. Williams'. Mr Larsen's present address is Makaretu, Hawke's Bay.

'HUNYADI JANOS.' This favourite l'atural Water, in habitual use throughout the world, has established itself as a customary Aperient in all climates. Remarkably and exceptionally uniform in composition; free from defects incidental to others. 'Brit. Med. Journal.' Annual sale, six million bottles—(Adv.) lion bottles.

DRAPERS, GROCERS, and others are notified that we are specialists in the printing of Counter Books, Haudhils and Price Lists. When ordering remember the "STAR" PRINTING WORKS.

TN MEMORIAM CARDS—These in L Latest Styles, and in great variety, to be had at the "STAR" PRINTUNG WORKS.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

# Personal Paragraphs.

Mr and Mrs Arthur Hallenstein, of Dunedin, have arrived from England. They spent a day or two in Christ-church before going on to Dunedin by

Mr F. A. McBean has been appointed manager, and Mr W. Hume teller, of the Rangiora branch of the Rank of New Zealand.

Mr H. F. Reece, of Christohurch, who recutly returned from England, has decided to settle near Raugiora, having purchased a property between that town and Fernside.

Mr J. A. Parsons, of Kaikoura, who recently returned from South Africa, invalided, is desirous of going back to settle in Africa, and is endeavouring to dispose of his various properties.

Miss Nora Merton, Christchurch, is back from a most enjoyable visit to Wellington.

Mr and Mrs F. M. Walace, of Christ-church, are in Welington for a short holiday, and will be the guests of Mr and Mrs Embling.

and Mrs Embling.

Mr and Mrs F. M. Wallace are in Wellington for a short holiday, and will be the guests of Mr and Mrs Embling.

Miss Lean, Christcharch, is staying with her sister, Mrs Dillworth Fox, Waikari, whom every one sympathises with just now, as she lost her youngest daughter, aged two years, a fortuight 250. might ago.

Miss Cuff (Anckland) spent a little time in Christchurch, and has now gone to stay with her sister, Mrs K. Turner, Timaru.

Mrs Dawes, of Ponsonby, leaves Auckland by the Mararoa, on Monday for England, on a visit to her relatives.

Mrs Crawshaw, of Ponsonby, Auckland, leaves shortly on a trip to Sydney and the South Sea Islands.

His Excellency the Governor goes to Australia after the session in order to be present at the coeption which is to be given to Lord Hopetour there upon his arrival as flovernor-floweral of the Australian Commonwealth.

to be given to Lord Hopetoun there upon his arrival as Governor-General of the Australia has once more succeeded in licitucing two of our most popular railway servants to accept appointments in the Government service there, Messrs G. G. Haldame and W. B. Sinciair, of the Head Office of the New Z. aland Railways having resigned their present positions is order to accept accept accept as present positions is order to accept accept accept positions in order the Australian towern each. On Monday evening they were presented with parting souvenirs from their brother officers, Mr J. P. Kelly, of the Locomotive Department, making the presentations upon behalf of his collegues, and expressing their great regret at losing such able men and good comrates. Mr Haldame was presented with a very headsome travelling bag, socretign case and pendant, and Mr Sinclair with a sovereign case well foled with soverelgus. Congratulatory and most enlogistic speeches were made by Messrs McVilly. Parsons, and Fox, all of whom testified to the great ability and popularity of the recipients. Mr Haldame and Mr Sinclair thanked their fellow officers in feeling terms for their kind rifts and very flatfering testimony of their work among them, attributing their kindness to the characteristic generosity for which railway men have always been famed, rather than to any personal deservance on their own partiant mentioned that the tempting offers which five had been selected for the positions a compliment to the staff of the New Zenland Railways.

Mrs Abbott, "Balgowrie," Wanganui, is making a short stay in Wellington, on her way home from Christelnreh.

Mrs Williams, Wellington, is paying a short visit to her daughter, Mrs Arthur Russell, at Te Mattin, Pallmer-

Mrs Williams, Wellington, is paying a short visit to her daughter, Mrs Arthur Russell, at Te Matai, Palmerston North.

ston North.

His Excellency the Governor takes a keen interest in athletics and gymnasiums, and paid a visit of inspection to the Physical Training School on Monday afternoon, in Wellington, attended by the Hon. Hill Trevor, A.B.C. White there His Excellency witnessed the exercises of the class of the business and professional men, and expressed his keen approval of them,

and has promised to pay other visits to the school to see the other classes—ladies,' girls' and boys'—connected with the gynnasium.

Mr J. Noble, of the Auckland Post Office and Telegraph Depuriment, is on a short visit to New Plymouth.

on a short visit to new Flymouth, on account of ill health, accompanied by his wife, will leave for Auckland, en route for Fiji, next Monday, where he proposes to stay for a few weeks.

Mr C. Burgees, of New Plymouth, has gone for a short visit to Welling-ton, where he will join his wife, who will return with him.

Mr P. Dix has appointed Mr G. Garry, of New Plymouth, to take charge of his orchestra at Dunedin Instead of Christchurch.

Mr Deem, Stock Inspector at New Plymouth, has been succeeded by Mr

Mr and Miss Paul left New Plymouth last Monday for Auckland, en route for Fiji, where they will remain for some weeks on account of the former's healtht. Thence they will probably visit Sydney.

Mr Roberts, the champion billiard player, intends paying New Plymonth a visit.

Dr. Mackie, who has been appointed resident surgeon at the Nelson Hospital in succession to Dr. Talbot, began his new duties last week.

Dr. Talbot, late surgeon of the Nelson Hospital, left Nelson on Friday for a trip to England.

The Bishop of Nelson has gone to Bienheim for a few days.

Colonel and Miss Pitt arrived Nelson from Welliagton on Friday. they only remain a few days they have taken rooms at Warwick House.

Miss Edwards, who has been away from Nelson for several months, returned home on Friday. Her marriage to Captair Tomkin, of Napier, is to take place in a few weeks.

Mr and Mrs Childs, of Motueka Valley, are spending a few days in Nelson.

Miss Ross, of Christeburch, is staying with Miss Browning, of Stoke, Nelson.

Mr and Mrs J. Liddell Harris arrived in Blenheim last week from their honeymoon trip, and are at present in Mrs Currie's house in Park Terroce, which they have taken for six mouths, while their house is being built at Sominglands Springlands.

Mr and Mrs W. Clifford, of Flax-bourne, who have been to the races in Christchurch, arrived in Bleuheim last Friday, bringing their daughters from school in Wellington.

Mrs C. W. Adams returned to Blenheim on Saturday evening, i fortnight's visit to Wellington. from a

Amerigst others who have returned to Illenheim from the Grand National Meeting in Christchurch are Messrs L. Griffiths and C. Teschemaker,

Mrs Cranston, who made a hurried return to Auckland on account of Mr Cranston's health, arrived in Blenheim again on Saturday evening.

Nr J. Mowat has been sperfew days at home in Blenheim.

spending a

The Misses Cook (2), daughters of Professor Cook (Christehurch), arrived home from England by the Gothic. They have been in Gernauy about four years studying music—Miss Cook (violin) and her sister (piano). Christ-church people are looking forward with pleasure to hearing them both, and they will undoubtedly be an acquisition to their musical ranks.

Clarke's World-Famed Blood Mixture.—'The most searching Blood Cleanser that science and medical skill have brought to light. Software from Serecha, Storre Flaces, and Sorre of any and those software from the specific to give it a trial to test its value. Thousands of wonderful one's have been effected by it. Bottles 2a 2d each, sold everywhere, Eeware of worthless imitations and sub-titutes.

Ladies Travelling and for Home Use.





### HARTMANN'S

Antiseptic TOWELETTES.

In 4 sizes and Special Make for Accordements.

To be obtained from all Drapers, Chemista and Stor-Wholesale from the leading Importers. ann's Depot: 26, Thapian Ind., London, R.C. OPERA

Under the Management of Edwin Goach.
Ladyumith is the Luckinow of South
Arten.

It THURSDAY |
Starting || THURSDAY ||
FRIDAY, SATURDAY ||
FRIDAY |

ii DONALD MACDONALD ||
The Man of the Hour,
With
THE STORY OF THE CENTURY.
THE AUSTRALIAN WAR CORRUSFONDENT.
THE SIEGE Eyes
LADYEMITH
Prices—3/, 2/, 1/, Plan at Wildman's.
A. CLARK, Representative.

# Society Sossip

AUCKLAND.

Dear Bee.

Septem er 1.

A VERY ENJOYABLE DANCE

was held in St. Benedict's Hall on was beld in St. Benedicts Hall on Monday, 27th August, at which Mr R. J. Stevenson, of North Shore (late of Tauranga), entertained about 250 of his friends, in honour of his attniting his 21st birthday. Mr Stevenson was his friends, in bonour of his attaining his 21st birthday. Mr Stevenson was assisted by his sister, who made a charming hestess. Mrs Evans of Mt. Roskill also assisted, acting as Mis Stevenson's chaperon. Dancing started at 5 p.m. to uose excellent music provided by Mr Marriage's Band. The supper room was opened at 11 p.m., and the tables looked beautiful when the guests first went in. Some of the dishes, which were numerous, were very preitily decorated, and Mr Buchan of Newton, who did the catering, and laid the supper, was congratulated on his undertaking. Extrus were played during supper by Miss Mahon, Miss Lind, and Mis Ansely, each of whom gave the guests an enjoyable walts, all being encored. The stage was very nicely decorated with arum lilies by several of Mr Stevenson's lady friends. Tab'es and cards were also on the stage for those who did not dauce. Some of the dresses were very handsome. I noticed the following:—Miss Stevenson looked handsome in white sile; Mrss Jessie Moorton looked charming in a pretty white, relieved with plak; Miss J. Alison, handsome white broadfa silk trimmed with pink roses; Miss May Allison, very pretty sea green sile; Miss Anklison, very pretty sea green sile; Miss Anklison, very pretty sea green sile; Miss M. Alcken, white muslin, with white ostrich tips; Miss L. Arkinson, cream, with heliotrope; Miss M. Alcken, white muslin, with white trimmings; Miss K. Best, very pretty white relieved with green: Miss V. Ianks, eram, with her trimmings; Miss N. Brown, white, with red pooples; Miss Bush looked handsome in white silk; Miss E. Barley, white muslin with overskirt of blue net; Miss K. Best, very pretty white relieved with green: Miss V. Banks, eram, with her brings; Miss N. Braclow, blue dress, relieved with overskirt of blue dress, relieved with silk dress, white silk; Miss E. Cooke, white silk; Miss E. Cooke, white silk; Miss F. Brater, white; Miss M. Dawson, pink silk; Miss C. Border, white; Miss A. Goodwin, white silk trimmed with hace; Miss M. Dawson, pink silk; Miss D

Jones, white si'k; Miss E. Jones, white silk with here and a Jones, Miss C. Jones, pink; Miss E. Jones white silk; Joses Moriou looked very niee in clorer veviet with chiffon triumings; Miss Mahon, white with blue triumings; Miss Mahon, white with blue triumings; Miss Makeni, canary with white triumings; Miss Meneil, canary with white triumings; Miss Mathewes, yellow; Miss I. Mookes, white and heliotrope; Miss I. Nookes, white and heliotrope; Miss Odlum, white allk with tucked hodice; Miss F. Pierce, salmon pink silk; Miss Ethena Pierce, pink silk with white luce triumings; Miss Pierce, pink silk; Miss Ethena Pierce, pink silk; Miss Ethena Pierce, pink silk with white luce triumings; Miss Madge Rice, pink; Miss I. Itohertson hooked charming in white, with blue and red ribbons; Miss Skeet, black; Miss E. Skeet, white relieved with red! Miss R. Skeet, white relieved with silk; Miss Sloman, black velvet, with white silk; Miss Sloman, black velvet, with white silk; Miss E. Tmith, pate green silk; Miss D. Tanfon looked very pretty in pate green; Miss E. Wunyard, pink, with lace triumings; Miss W. St. Built, white silk; Miss E. Williamson, strawberry blows; Miss P. Williamson, pink silk; Mrs Williamson, heliotrope silk, triumed with black; Mrs Pouler looked very stylish in black silk; Mrs Pouler looked very stylish in black; Miss Exams, black kilk skilk; Mrs Nol, black salim; Mrs Mooris, helio Everyone knows how smart society

Everyone knows how smart society at Home has diseggarded the stapid conventionality which debarred any woman entering upon and conducting a business for herself. The Countess of Warwick showed the way, others were not slow to follow, and there are hundreds of fashionable and well-known women now who conduct admirable and highly renumerative businesses on their own account. The sensible example has been pretty widely followed here in Auckland, and I am glad to notice that Mrs Martelli (nee Miss Elsie Lusk) has taken the Burlington tea rooms and candy store, near the Free Library. Mrs Martelli has a host of friends, and as the Burlington has always been considered one of the smartest places of its sort south of the line, it should in her hands achieve a very pronounced surcess.

£10,000

TO LEND in sums to suit Borrowers, at

Lowest Current Rates.

R. LAISHLEY, Vulcan Lane, Auckland.

DON'T COUGH-USE DON'T COUGH-USE DON'T COUGH-USE DON'T COUGH-USE DON'T COUGH-USE DON'T COUGH-USE

There is absolutely no remed so speedy and effectual. Of Lozeige alone gives relief. Sin pie, but sure in action, they cobe taken by the most delicate.

TING'S LOZENGES, K-ATING'S LOZENGES, KEATING'S LOZENGES, KEATING'S LOZENGES, KEATING'S LOZENGES, KEATING'S LOZENGES,

If you cannot sleep for cough-ing, one Keating's Lozenge will set you right. They at once shock the cough and attack the cause. A sain for past My year [1899 sale was a record) proves them.

UTTERLY UNRIVALLED.
UTTERLY UNRIVALLED.
UTTERLY UNRIVALLED.
UTTERLY UNRIVALLED.
UTTERLY UNRIVALLED.
UTTERLY UNRIVALLED.

Keating's Couch togenges, the unrivat-led remedy to: 12.01 12.02 Eds., and THERAY. 10.01 in 16.14 in

A most successful breaking up dance was held at King's College, Remuera, on Thursday evening last, Over 200 of the boys, their sisters and friends were present on the occasion. A few adults were also invited. Among those present were: The Rev. W. Beatty, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. M. Carpenter, Mr. and Mrs. Archie Clark, Mr. Matthew Clark, Mr. and Mrs. Duncas Clerk, Mr. and Mrs. Archie Heather, Mrs. Dawson, Mrs. H. C. Tewsley and Mr. C. Ronson. The gymnasium, in which the dance took place, was most tastefully decorated with flags and evergreens. A temporary erection was made, providing a covered way between the gymnasium and the main building. In this the class rooms were, for the time being, furnished as drawing rooms, and these, along with the spacious verandains, which had been canvased in, afforded ample accommodation for the numerous guests between the dances. Supper was laid in the large schoolroom. The floral decorations were most beautiful, the school colours being introduced most effectively in daffoldis, jonquils, red anemones, alliums and gaillardias.

The guests were received by Mrs. Ashton Bruce and the principal at the

The guests were received by Mrs. Ashton Bruce and the principal at the entrance to the gymnusium. During the evening Mrs. Arthur Heather handed the football caps to the members of the first fifteen. The guests dispersed at about 12 c'clock after a most enjoyable and successful evening. enjoyable and successful evening.

enjoyable and successful evening.

The dresses worn were as follows: Mrs. Ashton Bruce, black lace contume, relieved with white; Mrs. Heather, rich black silk trimmed with jet; Mrs. Tewsley, very handsome blue brocade; Mrs. Dunean Clerk, black silk veiled in net; Mrs. Archie Clark, black silk, with pretty white fichu at neck; Mrs. (br.) Dawson, black silk skirt and pink silk bodiee; Miss Bruce, black costume relieved with turquoise blue and jet trimmings; Miss Eileen Hull looked exceedingly well in soft canany coloured silk, with chiffon trimmings; Miss Kitty Lennox, white silk with cardinal roses in hair; Mrs. Carpenter, black silk; Miss Kidd, black moire silk skirt, black velvet bodlee, Carpenter, blacksilk; Miss Kidd, black moire silk skirt, black velvet bodlee, trimmed with jet; Miss Ruddick, white, daintily relieved with pluk; Miss Runeiman, blue silk; Miss Sylvia Thorpe booked well in white silk. As there were fully a hundred young ladies present it would be impossible to give anything like a full account of the dresses, but the general effect of the costumes during the dances was charming.

### COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, DE PORT, "BREAKING UP."

Holy Trinity schoolwoon, Devonport, presented an unusually festive appearance last Wednesday evening, when the pupils of the Collegiate School (which latter is conducted by the Misses Lilian and Mand Peacocke), gave an entertainment (by invitation) to signalise their breaking up for the holidays.

The piece de resistance of the even-ing was the little play of "Silverlocks and the Three Bears," which had been in active relicarsal for some weeks unand the Three Brars," which had been in active rehearsal for some weeks under the sole direction of Miss Mand Peacocke, whose untiring zeal must have been rewarded in the gratifying success achieved by the little ones, of the performers, the palm of honour must be awarded to Miss Rene Querce, who as "Silverlocks" exhibited an amount of dramatic instinct truly surprising in one so young. Miss Lily Tanton as the "Fairy" looked the part to perfection, and her singing of the Interpolated number, "Stars of the Sammer Night," descryedly elicited much praise. As the witch Miss Mom Mackay was sufficiently weird, whilst Miss lay Burgess as the grandfather and Miss Aileen Miller as the grandmother, played their parts alike admirably. The characters of the three bears, who at the touch of the fairy's wand are transformed into Silverlock's long-lost parents and baby brother, were ably susfained by the Misses Mer. bears, who at the touch of the fairy's wand are transformed into Silverlock's long-lost parents and baby brother, were ably sustained by the Misses May Webster, Gwennie Roberts and Dorothy Cardno respectively. The opening scene, representing a wood with children at play, was exquisitely beautiful, the lovely, bright dresses of the little ones being thrown into relief by the dark green background of pines and ofter greenery, with here and there a clump of arum lilies. The little play was prefaced by several other items, proving the versatility of the Misses Peacock's pupils. The opening pince was an exhibition of dumbbells, excellent time being maintained throughout. This was followed by the rousing patriotic chorus "Soldiers of the Queen," rendered with a vim that left no doubt in one's mind as to the loyal sentiments of the youthful performers. "I Don't Want to

Play in Your Yard" was next contributed by the Misses May Webster and Dorothy Cardino (in character), an encore being insisted upon. Miss Vera Burgess next recited "Auntie's Valentine," which was followed by an extremely funny little song by several of the children, about some ambittous little piggies, which item fairly convulsed the audience. This latter remark also applies to Miss Mona Mackay's humorous recital of "How Harris Sings a Comic Song," an imperative encore being demanded in each case. A song by Miss Mabel Crosher, "The Gift," and a recitation, "A Chinese Story," by Miss Aileen Miller, completed a programme of a distinctly meritorious order. The Misses Peacocke, as well as their young charges, have every reason to congratulate themselves upon the success of the whole programme.

My Paeroa correspondent writes:--On Wednesday evening Mr and Miss Anderson were tendered

#### A PAREWELL EUCHRE PARTY

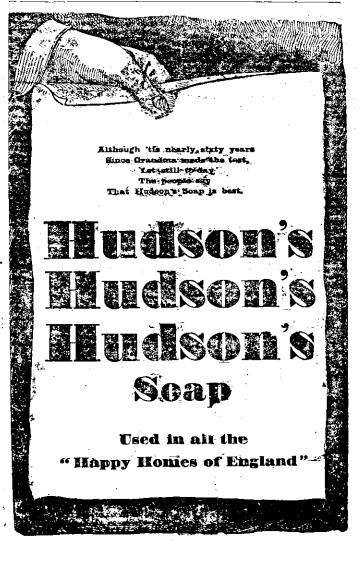
on the eve of their departure for Waikato. It was held at Mrs Mc-Arthur's, she having very kindly given the use of her large dining-room for the occasion. There were eleven tables. I think it went off with eleven tables. I think it went off with more swing from start to finish than any previous one held here. Mrs Ed-wards was again the lucky winner of the first ladles' prize, and Mr Mc-Gregor, of the gentlemen's; Miss Cook and Mr Jackson divided hooby of the first ladles' prize, and Mr Me-Gregor, of the gentlemen's; Miss Cook and Mr Jackson divided booby honours. A most sumptuous supper was served at 11 o'clock. Mrs Mc-Arthur was wearing a black silk and white lace fichu; Miss McArthur look-ed well in a pink Liberty silk blouse trimmed with black lace insertion, black skirt; Miss N. McArthur, white silk; Mrs Haszard, black velvet, Limerick lace fichu; Mrs Gooch, black accordion pleated chiffon blouse, black satia skirt; Mrs Gotz, black silk, the low bodice filled in with net, trimmed with jet, sleeves of the same; Mrs Brunskill, eau de nil Liberty, silk blouse, trimmed with black lace insertion, white broche satia skirt; Miss Hunt, cream corduroy velvet dress, white net sleeves; Mrs Wilson, black; Mrs Burgess, pastel blue broche satin blouse trinmed with black ribbon velvet, black skirt; Miss Forster, white silk; Miss J. Forster, black and gray silk blouse, black skirt; Miss Gibbons, white silk; Miss Chyton, white mun's veiling; Mrs Bustings, green and black velvet blouse, black skirt; Miss Delany, pink velvet blouse, black skirt; Miss Delany, pink velvet blouse, black skirt; Miss Delany, pink velvet blouse, black skirt; Miss Cook, pink satin; Miss Shroff, pink silk blouse trimmed with white, black skirt; Miss Gook, pink satin; Miss Shroff, pink silk blouse trimmed with white, black skirt; Miss Hubbard, white; Miss Pavitt, heliotrope blouse, black skirt; Miss Adamson, lovely pink blouse with chiffon yoke. Among the gentlemen were the Rev. W. Wilson, Messrs McArthur (4), Jackson, Mueller, Wilson, R. Haszard, Bush, Hubbard, Malfroy, Bastings, Brunskill, Burgess.

### PROGRESSIVE EUCHRE.

These delightful evenings for progressive euchre, under the auspices of the Auckland Tennis Club, as a means pressive euenre, unture the anspires of the Auckland Tennis Club, as a means of social intercourse between members and their friends during the winter when tennis cannot be indulged in, show no signs of waning popularity, and the last one which eventuated last. Thursday, was if anything, more enjoyable than those that have already been held. As a variation in the play and a means of making it more interesting, each game was of five minutes duration, and only the games finished previous to the going sounding were allowed to count. A further and very pleasant change in the method of procedure was the moving of the ladies upward and the gentlemen downwards, this more completely dispersing the players. The hostesses of the evening were Messlames Coates and Billion, who were messisted ably by or the evening were assisted ably by Mr Alfred Baker, the Club's popular secretary, and Miss Cooper, and their efforts to make the evening pleasantly efforts to make the evening pleasantly enjoyable were most successful. As usual the Indies' first prize was carried off by a young lndy from the Western suburb, this time Miss Hanns, the second being won by Mrs Lawrey. The gentlemen's were won by Mr Roberts and Mr Moritzson, first and second respectively. Mrs Coates was attired in a white and pink chine

silk blonse, with ecru lace, black satin skirt; Mrs Bilton was in a coral pluk broche evening blouse, with white silk sleeve caps and pearl encrustations round decolletage, black satin skirt; Mrs (Dr.) King wore a rich black and apple green brocade corange, with iridescent passementerie, black brocade skirt; Miss Dors Cooper looked charming in coral pink glace silk blouse, pearl trimming outlining, square decolletage caught on left side with a large chou of black velvet, black satin skirt; Mrs Roberts, black velvet, with panels in skirt of black brocade; Mrs Bevore wore black mo're with jet encrustations; Mrs Buckleton looked well in black moire, with folds of nil green velvet across square decolletage; Mrs Isidor Alexander was in schol black brocade, with basque profusely studded with jet; Miss Alexander was in schol black brocade, with basque profusely studded with jet; Miss Alexander which lace sieeves, and accordion plented skirt; Miss K. Nelson, white and peach pink striped silk blaise, black skirt; Mrs (Dr.) Bedford wore a rich black brocade, cluster of pink roses on corsage; Miss Myers looked extremely well in apple green silk corsage veiled in net with green velvet band studded with sequins, black satin skirt; Miss Ettle Myers wore an evening blouse of white satin ribbon with alternate stripes of black lace insertion with touches of red, black satin skirt; Miss Craham looked pretty in white silk, with black velvet bands to define square decolletage; Mrs W. Lambert wore all white; Miss Graham looked pretty in white silk, with black velvet, black skirt; Miss Lambert was much admired in turquoise blue evening blouse, with touches of black velvet, black skirt; Miss Craham looked pretty in white silk, with black so or orsage; Mrs Culpan, white and grey striped silk blouse, black skirt; Miss Davy wore white silk with posies of violets on corsage; Mrs Culpan, white and grey striped silk blouse, black skirt; Miss Beeve, white silk, with shies silk with white silk with posies of violets on corsage;

with tucked corsage, and clusters of crimson flowers; Mrs Crawshaw, black silk with jet, transparent net yoke; Mrs Lawry wore a cyclamen and white figured foulard blouse, and a black satin skirt; Miss Savage was in a white and blue striped silk blouse, and black skirt; Mrs Rainger wore black brocade, with touches of szure blue; Miss Brett looked pretty in a white muslin blouse tucked and inserted with Valenciennes lace, myrfle green silk skirt; Miss Pescock was in a turquoise blue broche silk corsage, with mustin blouse tucked and inserted with Valenciennes luce, myrtle green silk skirt; Miss Pescock was in a turquoise blue broche silk corsage, with white lace deftly arranged on front and back, and black velvet bands, black matalases skirt; Miss M. Peacock was dainty in white silk; a dress much admired was worn by Mrs Benjamin, of turquoise blue brocade en traine, with white lace sleeves and guimpe: Mrs Lusher, wore a white silk bodice with blue ruched ribbon, black satin skirt; Miss Holland, shell pink silk evening blouse with white loce fichu, black silk skirt; Mrs Smith, white Empire evening blouse, wedgewood blue skirt: the Misses Lewis were attirred in white; Mrs B. Baker wore black silk with cream lace, pointed yoke; Miss Cissy Cooper was very pretty in a rose pink evening frock; Miss Slater looked exceedingly well in a flame pluk velvet blouse with Honiton lace plastron, black skirt; Miss L. Slater wore white with heliotrope introduced on guimpe; Mrs Sharland was in black velvet with white chiffon fichu caught at the side with criuson roses; Miss L. Bercy looked well in white; Mrs Oaler, grey crepe with white lace fichu; Miss Choyce wore an effective black robe, with silver spangles on bolero; Miss Choyce wore an effective black robe, with silver spangles on bolero; Miss Choyce was edurming in a pretty white silk with touches of light green; Miss F. George wore blue and white buyadere stripe chiffon, with sun-ray pleated skirt; Mrs Morltzson looked well in a heliotrope silk blouse with wreath of violets round decelletage, black satin skirt; Miss Chrystal wore a rich yellow satin, corsage softened with chiffon and a bunch of daffolils



on left shoulder; Miss Steele wore a Fose pink satin blouse, with white silk tucked yoke, black skirt; Miss Edmiston wore an effective flame pink Edmiston wore an effective flame pink relvet blouse trimmed with cream line, black satin skirt; Miss Caldwell, black, with transporent lace sleeves, cluster of crimson roses on berthe; Miss Horne, white figured taffeta silk, with large allows elegant. When Manne black, with transparent lace sleeves, cluster of crimson roses on berthe; Miss Horne, white figured taffeta silk, with lace elbow sleeves; Miss Hanna wore a topaz silk blouse trimmed with pansy bebe velvet ribbon, black satin skirt; Mirs Maedonald, black and peach blossom brocade bodice, black brocade skirt; Miss M. Maedonald, forget-me-not blue silk blouse with white lace, black silk skirt; Miss Langsford, black lace, with blue silk yoke; Mrs Donald, handsome black brucade, with folds of turquoise blue velvet on square decolletage; Miss Donald, blue brocade evening blouse trimmed with white lace, black satin skirt; Miss Rees George, white silk Miss Caro looked pretty in white silk with white and rose pink velvet twist on berthe, and pink silk ruche on one side and round skirt, spray of shaded pink roses on shoulder; Mrs McCallum, rose pink silk blonse veiled in pink chiffon, black silk skirt; Miss Bach, white silk; Canon Nelson, Dr. Hood, Dr. darkes, Dr. Owen, Captain Crawshaw, Messes Baker, Hill, Roberts, Moritsson, Lewis, McCallum, Savage, Eilton, Geerson, Donald, Blyth, Moss Davis, Coombes, Nelson, Fussell, Holland, Winks, Rylance, C. Leys, King, Benjamia, Rainager, W. Lambert, Cameron, Ziman, Curtis, Hanna, Caldwell, Smith, Stevenson, Wilson Smith, George, Cooke. Hanna, Caldwell, i, Wilson Smith, an, Curtis. ... th. Stevenson, George, Cooke.

PHYLLIS BROUN.

#### NEW PLYMOUTH.

Mear Bee.

The

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY

The PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY held their first concert in the Theatre Royal last Tuesday evening, which was well filled by an appreciative andietice. Mr Fletcher (organist of St. Möry's, New Plymouth) conducted; and too much praise cannot be given to him for theyway in which he brought the members to a state of proficiency, considering barely three months have elapsed since the society was formed, About a hundred members took part on Tuesday night, and as they were all grouped on the stage; the sight was very pleasing, the ladies being dressed in white with red and bine badges to distinguish the contraltos from sopranos. The singing of "Oh, Hush Thee, My Babe," was loudly applauded. The "Briddil" choxus was thought by many to be the Society's best effort, and it was splendidly sung. "The Soldiers Chorus," from "Faust," and the performers had to submit to a well deserved encore. Mrs Wrigley, of Hawera, was successful in several songs, "All in the Hush of the Twilight" (with violin obligato), was especially good, and for an encore. "Spring is Coming" was rendered. "Always" was given for an encore. "Miss Daisy Taylor sang "Why Those Sad Years," and was much appreciated. Miss Aollie undeher first appearance before a local public, and with the guidar uccompanity, which proved very acceptable, and for an encore "Duanita" was sung. "Come Beloved" and "For Thine Own Sake" were rendered by Mr Miller, Mrs Pope played some very brilliant selections on the piano, and in baving Mrs J. Hempton as accompanity in the Society, the members were very fortunate, as so few ladies: understand the art of accompanying. The orchestand the for the enjoyment of the eneming. NANCY LEE. NANCY LEE.

#### WELLINGTON.

August 30. A VERY ENJOYABLE EVENING MUSICALE

was given last Thursday by Mrs. William Pharazyn, Hobson-street. The fiduse was prettily decorated with spring bulbs and violets, died du the disting-room a duinty support was temptingly laid sut: the fable decoration was yellow jonquils. Annung those who gave much pleasure by their misging and playing were Miss Phoratys, Mrs. Finlay, Mrs. Worsley, Miss

Williams, Miss Duncan, Miss Henry, Miss O. Gore, Mr Worsley and Captain

Williams, Miss Duncan, Miss Henry, Miss O. Gore, Mr Worsley and Captain Owen (England), whose counc songs were quite a feature of the evening.

Mrs. Pharazyn received her guesta in a rich grey satin gown trimmed with deep black lace: Miss Pharazyn wore a soft white silk gown, the bodice trimmed with chiffon. Among those present were: Mr. and Mrs. Stowe and the Misses Stowe, Mrs. McPherson (England), who wore paleblue satin with eeru lace; Dr. and Mrs. Etell, Mr. and Mrs. Birch, the latter in black satin; Bishop and Mrs. Wallis, Professor and Mrs. Broth, Mrs. and Miss Williams (Hawke's Bay), Mr. and Mrs. Sprott and Miss Sprott, Dr. and Mrs. Sprott and Mrs. Owen, Mrs. Carlisle (Xapier), in black gown with chilfon; Major and Mrs. Owen, Mrs. Carlisle (Xapier), in black jewelled net, with orange velvet; Miss Williams, a lovely grey brocade gown; Mr. and Miss Coates, Mr. and Mrs. G. Russeil [Hawke's Bay), Mrs. Marchbanks, Miss Greenwood, in black; Mr. and Mrs. Worstey, the Misses Asheroft, Henry, Gore, Duncan, and the Messra. Tripp, Cooper, Williams, Duncan, Joynt, Asheroft, etc.

Dr. and Mrs. Newman entertained a very large number of guests at

AN AFTERNOON "AT HOME"

AN AFTERNOON "AT HOME" in the Fine Arts Gallery, on Monday last. The big room was transformed from its usual bareness into a cosy drawing-room, being carpeted and beautifully decorated with greenery and flowers. The stage looked particularly pretty with large bowls of arum lilies, camellias and handsome flowering pot plants among the greenery. Numbers of small tables were arranged all round the room, so that everyone was able to sit down and have their ten in confort. Each snowy little table was decorated with flowers, and the whole effect of the room was exceedingly homely and during the afternoon by Mr. Bain, of the Dix Company. Mrs. Newman received in a gown of dull green cloth, the vest velled with cream lace, and a coraflour blue chiffon toque with white wings and like. Among those present I noticed: Mrs. Menzies, wearing a black gown and mauve bonnet trigned with heath and aircettes. white wings and like. Among those present I noticed: Mrs. Menzies, wearing a black gown and mance bonnet trimmed with heath and algretter; Lady Stout, a "grey jacket and skirt, and a violet toque with white algretter and bound with grebe, grebe collar and muff; Mrs. Rhodes, handsome black gown and braided velvet cape, black chiffon and jet bonnet; Mrs. Heaton' Rhodes, dark blue gown and short black astrachav cape, black hat with tips; Mrs. Richmond, black gown and cape and black gown and short black and white chiffon rosetter; Miss Bichmond, black bonnet with black and mauve hat; Mrs. Abbit! (Wanganul), 'a bluey grey gown with light vest and a black hat with yellow crown trimmed with tips; Mrs. Anson, dark red coat and skirt, black hat with tips; Mrs. Butter, a stylish black gown with jetted zouave, black feathered hat; Mrs. Butts, black figured gown and black and white bounet; Miss Butts, brown coat and skirt, with bine and white revers, blue velver and chiffon toque with white wings; Mrs. Brown, black gown and cape, black and green bonnet; Mrs. Professor Brown, grey coat and skirt, white straw hat with brown with white vest and a black and deep pink toque; Miss Barron, dark green gown with white vest and a black and deep pink toque; Miss Barron, dark green gown with white vest and a black and deep pink toque; Miss Barron, dark green gown with white wings; Mrs. Brown, black and red figured silk blouse, black hat with tips; Mrs. Crawford, black kailor soit with white revers and a fed straw foque with black and red feathers; Mrs. Biss, a dark blie gown triumed with velvet to match, black hat with tips; Mrs. Crawford, black scal and skirt, and a pink hat with black ind red feathers; Mrs. Biss, a dark blie gown triumed with velvet to match, black hat with tips; Mrs. Embling, green gown and black and pink hat with black ind; black soal and skirt, and a pink hat with black fine, black and red feathers; Mrs. Biss, a dark blie gow and cape, black bonnet with tips and red roses; Mrs. Fell, black coal and skirt, and a b

straw hat with black tips and flowers; Mrs A. Martin, maroon coloured gown trimmed with-velvet, and a toque com-posed of Russian violets; Mrs Medley, Mrs A. Martin, maroon coloured gown trimmed with-velvet, and a toque composed of Russian violets; Mrs Medley, black gown and cape, black and white bonnet; Mrs Gore, black gown and cape, and black bonnet with white tips; Mrs H. Gore, blue coat and skirt, and black hat with tips; Mlss O. Gore, pale grey gown with white tucked silk vest, pink hat with roses and black tips; Mrs McTwish, dark blue gown with velvet, and a black toque trimmed with tips and violets; Mrs Loughnan, black skirt and fawn jacket, small black hat; Mrs Joseph, black coat and skirt, and red velvet bonnet with ospreys; Mrs J. Joseph, a light green costume, and black velvet toque with ospreys; Mrs J. Joseph, a light green costume and violet bonnet; Mrs Grace, black cloth coat and skirt with white revers, black honnet with pink velvet and lace; Miss Grace, royal blue coat and skirt, and sailor hat; Mrs Young, in a scarlet gown and toque; Mrs Owen, slate grey jacket and skirt with white revers, and a hat lined with blue and trimmed with flowers; Mrs Perry, dark gown, and black velvet hat with tips; Mrs G. Pearce, hlue coat and skirt, and black toque with tips and pink roses; Mrs C. Pearce, royal blue tailor suit, and hat to match with tulle and flowers; Mrs W. Moorehouse, a pule grey gown with white chiffon vest, and a white toque with tips; Mrs Pynsent, a violet cloth jacket and skirt with cream lace vest, and leaves; Mrs Pharazyn, black costume, and black and lilac bonnet; Miss Pharazyn, plue grey gown with pale blue and white silk vest, grey and blue hat with reathers; Mrs Sprott, in a dark gown trimmed with white and green, and a white silk vest, grey and blue hat with reathers; Mrs Sprott, in a dark gown trimmed with white and green, and a white silk vest, grey and blue hat with reathers; Mrs Sprott, in a dark gown trimmed with white and green, and a white silk vest, grey and blue hat with reathers; Mrs Sprott, in a dark gown trimmed with white and green, and a white silk vest, grey and blue hat with feathers; Mrs Sprott, in a dark gown trimmed with white and green, and a marcon and black toque; Miss Sprott, dark red gown, and black hat with tips; Mrs Turnbull, blue gown with short velvet jacket, cream toque with

violets and blue sattn; Mrs Travers, blue tailor suit, and turquoise blue toque with for; Mrs A. Williams (Huwke's Bay), dark blue coat and skirt with white brailed revers, fawn felt hut: Mrs Herries, black coat and skirt, and a cream straw toque with black tips; Mrs Riddiford, black tailor suit, and a pretty onle blue velvet and felt hut: Mrs Herries, black coat and skirt, and a cream straw toque with black tips; Mrs Riddiford, black tailor suit, and a pretty pale blue velvet and silk toque with black tips; Mrs Dunbar, light brown gown trimmed with violet satin and a black hat with tips; Mrs D. Nathan, palest grey gown and suble fur cape, black chiffun hut with tips; Mrs Rieid, brown gown trimmed with pink silk and white lace, bonnet to match; Mrs Tweed, black coat and skirt, and a black and forget-me-not bonnet; Miss Coates, fawn coat and black skirt, black foque trimmed with pink velvet and jet; Miss Lambert, black coat and skirt, and hlack and black hat with a blue erown trimmed with tips; Miss Asheroft, brown jacket and skirt, and hat a match; the Misses Johnston wore blue jackets and skirts with white collars, and cream hats trimmed with red and pink roses; Miss Brundon, black skirt and hute figured stilk biause, black velvet toque with tips; Miss Coaper, blue jacket and skirt, black hat trimmed with pink silk; Miss Coleridge, black skirt and red coat, fur toque trimmed with pink silk; Miss Coleridge, black skirt and red coat, fur toque trimmed with pink silk; Miss Coleridge, black skirt and red coat, fur toque trimmed with pink silk; Miss Coleridge, black skirt and red coat, fur toque trimmed with pink silk; Miss Fraser, dark green gown striped with pale blue braid and a little white lace on the vest, blue and brown toque: Miss M. Douglas, brown gown trimmed with deep pink silk, brown hat with fawn feathers and pink silk; Miss Fraser, black skirt and plack black coat and skirt, and brown toque: Miss M. Douglas, brown gown trimmed with fawn feathers and pink silk; Miss Fraser, black skirt and place black skirt and skirt, and brown toque: Miss M. Douglas, brown gown trimmed with deep pink silk, brown hat with fawn feathers and pink silk; Miss Fraser, black skirt and pale blue silk blouse, pink velvet toque with black fips; Miss Harcourt, black coat and skirt, and

## A Living Skeleton

Changed into a Healthy and Robust Child.

The trying weather of summer makes children drowsy, lifeless, and with energy. They lose appetite, their blood becomes impure, and they break

Ayer's Sarsaparilla



Mrs. Emily Air, of Murray Park, Adelaide, So. Australia, very kindly sends a photograph of herself and family, which we reproduce above, accompanying same with the following testimonial:

"The trying hot weather of our summer has a very debilitating effect upon children. They run down in health, become drowsy, lose appetite, and break out in screes on the face and head.

"I have invariably found Ayer's Sarsaparilla a perfect remedy for this condition. It purifies the blood, restores the appetite, and tones up the whole system. "One of my children only twelve month old was transformed from almost a skeleton into a healthy and robust child simply by giving it small doses of Ayer's Sarsaparilla."

Do you wonder, then, that people call it

#### " The World's Createst Family Medicine"?

It is the greatest family medicine the world ever knew, good for all ages and all conditions. When you take it you get more benefit from your food, your blood becomes richer, your nerves are made stronger, and the whole system becomes filled with new life and vigor.

## AYER'S Sarsaparilla

A Great Medicine for Weak Children

Take Ayer's Pills with Ayer's Sarsaparilla. One aids the other.

pale blue straw hat trimmed with black tips and red roses; Miss O'Connor, dark green gown with red and black yoke, black hat; Miss E. Wilsams, violet coloured gown with white vest, and black hat with tips; Miss Maylillams, black coat and skirt, and red straw hat trimmed with white lace and black wings; Miss Rawson, grey gown with white chiffon vest, black hat with tips; Miss Twigg, blue jacket and skirt, and black hat. Also, Messrs Allen, H. Rhodes, Herries, Butler, Pearce, Johnston, Hislop, Dunbar, Nathan, Cooper, Crawford, Menzies, Higginson, Gore, Williams, Drs. Adams and Fell, Colonel Penton, and others.

Mrs Riddliford entertained the Col-

Mrs Riddiford entertained the College football team, which are here now for the annual inter-College tourna-ment, at an Afternoon Tea to-day, in the Art Gallery.

OPHELIA.

#### BLENHEIM.

Dear Bee,

August 27.

Dear Bee, August 27.

With the exception of a dauce at the Bank of New Zealand, given on Wednesday evening, by Mrs Hindmarsh, her sister-in-law, Miss Hindmarsh, who is staying with her just now, the three nights' season of the Pollard Company was the only excitement last week. We are inclined to be conservative, and cling to the long established charges of 3/, 2/ and 1/ for the seats in the hall, and when 4/ and 2/ were the indvertised prices, pessimists declared that the hall would never be filled, but apparently the manager knew hest, for excellent houses were their meed, especially on the second night, when "The Gisha" was performed.

inght, when "The Geisha" was performed.

Mrs Hindmarsh's dance, and the performance of "The Belle of New York" fell on the same night, but those who were particularly anxious to see that piece went to the dance later. The rooms in which the dancing took place were draped round the walls with flags of all colours, and the dainty little supper was set out in the diningroom downstairs. Mrs Hindmarsh looked extremely well in black mery, with transparent yoke and sleeves of black net, barred with narrow black velvet; Miss Hindmarsh wore a Triby silk bodice, and black velvet skirt; Miss M. Douslin looked very pretty in a garnet coloured satin bodice, and black skirt; Miss Mills, cream; Miss Anderson wore a very becoming dress of cream, with yellow triumings; Miss M. Anderson, white, with knots of violets; Miss Alice Neville, cream; Miss Rogers, hellotrope silk; Miss Scott; Mrs Lneas, black, relieved with red; and Messrs Hindmarsh, Vickers, B. Moore, K. Moore, F. Bottrell, Fish, C. MacShane, F. Bail, Hildreth Smith, Stubbs, Banks, Stow, etc.

Stow, etc. In talking with those who attended the three operas, the consensus of opinion appears to be in favour of "The Geisha," and while all cherish their old admiration for May Beatty, A. Stephens, Quealy, Percy, etc., they have admitted Gertle Campion to high favour. Mr C.Carter and Mr Fitts are also favourites, the former having made considerable progress since here last.

last.

Amongst the audiences on different nights were Mesdames Bright, Griffith, Anderson, Redman, Howard, G. Watts, J. Dunean, McCallum ("The Grove"), Furness, Clouston, McIatosh, P. Douslin, Reid, W. Bell, B. Bell, Richardson, the Misses Mills (3), Rees, Ferguson, Neville (3), Hindmarsh, Douslin (2), Anderson (2), Smith, Browne (2), B. Clouston, Innes (Dunedin), and Messes J. Mowat, Reid, McCallum, Bright, H. L. Jackson, P. Douslin, Chrisp, Watts, Howard, Browne, W. Bnillie, J. Duncan, Fish, Dr. Redman, and many others.

FRIDA.

FRIDA.

#### NELSON.

Dear Bea.

August 27.

BACHELORS' BALL

which was held in the Provincial Hall on Friday evening, was a great success in every way. It was one of the largest functions of the kind ever held in Nelson, and all arrangements were admirably carried out by the committee, who spared no pains to make the evening the success it proved to be. The decorations were charming; mir-

rors were hung round the walls, also mikau palms and ferms, whilst the front of each gallery was effectively draped with art muslin of pretty soft shades, and the mantelpieces were a bower of lovely spring flowers. The floor was excellent, and so was the music, which was under the conductorship of Mr Trussell. A most sumptions sit-down supper was provided, the tables being laden with dainties of every description, and prettily decorated with vases of yellow jonquils. Now for the

DRESSES,

some of which were very smart and pretty, so I will give as many as possible. Mrs Andrew, rich black broche, the bodies relieved with deep pink chiffon; Mrs Adams, rose pink moire, the corsage trimmed with velvet of a darker shade and white lace; Miss Trix Atkinson, handsome pink broche gown; Mrs Hunny, black silk, with full vest and finishings of lemon coloured silk; Miss Bunny, smart gown of black satin, with chiffon; Miss Monica Blunny (debutante) was admired in white corded silk tunic, with deep lace flounce on underskirt, sleeves of transparent white lace; Mrs Booth, deep red satin, with frills of black and gold lace; Miss Bell, black silk, relieved with blue; Miss A. Bell, black silk, relieved with blue; Miss A. Bell, black skirt, white silk blouse with pink roses; Mrs Blackett, black svening dress; Mrs Cock, handsome gown of yellow silk; Mrs Childs (Motucka Valley), white silk, the corsage fuished with black ribbon velvet; Miss Curtis, black silk and lace, relieved with shaded pink roses; Miss Coote, white muslin; Miss F. Coote also wore white muslin; and was much admired; Miss Clifford, white evening dress; Mrs Dodson, black silk, relieved

with white loce; Miss Duan, white silk, with finishings of black velvet; Misses Edwards (2) were attired in white silk; Mrs Fell, yellow silk, with deep flounce on skirt of black lace; the corsage gurniture was also of black lace; Mrs A. Glasgow, sonart evening gown; Miss Mabel Glasgow wore her handsome debutante frock of white santiselieved with deep red flowers; Miss Gribben, a becoming gown of buttercup silk, trinmed with white lace insertion; Miss Greenfield, black; Mrs Houlker, black silk, with full vest of heliotrope; Miss Houlker, soft white muslin; Miss Heaps, white brocade, trimmed with white lace; Miss Huddleston, a handsome gown of forget-menot blue satin, finished with black; Mrs Harris, black silk and lace; Miss Harris, yellow brocade, finished with chiffon to match; Miss Mabel Harris, soft pink silk; Miss Hunton (debutante) looked dainty in soft white silk; Miss Hubhard, white silk; Miss Handby (debutante), white silk and chiffon; Miss G. Jones, rich ivory white satin, the decollerage finished with a spray of mauve orchids; Miss Johanson (Motweka) looked very nice in white; Mrs Kerr, black, relieved with deep pink; Miss King, cream satin; Miss Kitson (Cable Bay), bodice of sapphire blue silk, with black belevelvet, black skirt; Miss Levien was greatly admired in a becoming gown of white silk; Mrs Leggert black; Miss Eithel Ledger, her debutante gown of soft white silk; Mrs Leggert black; Miss Leggert looked pretty in blue silk with white lace fishen; Mrs Lemmer, white satin, relieved with pansy velvet; Miss Ledie; Miss Ledie, with satin, relieved with pansy velvet; Miss Ledie black, with trimmings on corsage of blue; her two sisters wore white and yellow respectively; Mrs

Lightfoot, black: Mrs Macqueris, black; Mrs Mackay, black evening dress; Miss E. Mackay, white silk; Mrs Morrison, black relieved with deep pink chiffon frills; Miss Belle Muckae, white silk with chiffon frills; Miss Belle Muckae, white silk with chiffon frills; Mrs Martin, Maori chieftainess, wore a handsome Maori mat and feathers in her hair; Miss Pearce, white, the decolletage finished with blue velvet; Miss I'earless, white evenling dress; Miss Pershaw, white silk; Miss M. Preshaw looked well in orange brocade; Miss Pryke (Stoke), white silk; Miss M. Preshaw looked well in orange brocade; Miss Perrin (debutante), white silk, relieved with white lace; Mrs. Robertson, pink; Mrs. Robinson, black silk, relieved with white lace; Mrs. Robertson, black, relieved with white lace; Miss Richmond, bright green moire, the decolletage finished with searlet bebe ribbon velvet; Miss Robertson, white silk, brightened with searlet bebe ribbon velvet; Miss Sealy, black silk, the decolletage finished with searlet hebe ribbon velvet; Miss Sealy, black silk, the decolletage finished with geranium pink velvet and white lace; Miss A. Stevens, white satiu; Mrs. Tomilinson, white, relieved with red; Miss Tomilinson, white, relieved with red; Miss Tomilinson, white, relieved with white chiffon fichu; Miss Trolove, black velvet; Miss Trolove, black velvet; Miss Watkiss, pretty creum satin gown, the corsage effectively trimmed with sequins; Mrs. Watts, bandsome black silk with white chiffon fichu; Miss F. Webb-Bowen, becoming gown of white silk; Miss Watkiss, black velvet, with white chiffon frelus on bodice, and many others whose

Losing Your Hair?

#### Starved Hair

Do you bring out a combful each morning? Has it lost its natural brightness? Is it beginning to look faded and dead?

Do you like this condition of things? Certainly not. Then stop this falling of the hair at once. Stop it before your hair is thin, short, and lifeless. Make your hair beautiful, glossy,

silky, abundant.

#### Feed Your Hair

When your hair is well nourished it does not come out. "Tis weak hair, starved hair, that falls. It's just so with thin hair, short hair, rough hair. Such hair needs feeding. This is why Ayer's Hair Vigor stops falling of the hair.

#### Gray Hair

If your hair is gray, and you don't care to look at thirty as if you were sixty, then you should use Ayer's Hair Vigor. It always restores color to gray hair.

yer's Hair Vigor

Is a Hair Food

It gives nourishment to the roots of the hair, and a long, rich growth is produced. The hair no longer splits at the ends, but keeps soft and silky.

ALL DRUGGISTS AND PERFUMENS.

names I did not know.

Amongst the gratlemen were: Dr. Andrew, Dr. Roberts, Judge Robinson, Messra. Adams (3).

Butts, Blackett, Browning, Boath, Cock, Clarke, Childs, Catley, Clifford, Duncas, Dixon, Edger, Fell, A. Glasgow, Hamilinton (3), Houlker, Herron, Hursthouse, Kissling, King, Leggatt, Levien (2), Lemmer, Macquarie, Mackay, Murton, Muir, Murrison, Oldham, Roberts (2), Seymour, Marlborough, Squires, Stowe, Saxton, Smith, Shallcross, Tomlinson (2), Webb-Bowen, Witter, Washbourne, etc., etc., 1 names I did not know mour, Marlborough, Squires, Stowe, Saxton, Smith, Shallcross, Tomlinson (2), Webb-Bowen, Wither, Washbourne, etc., etc. I must not forget to mention that the committee to whom the success of the evening is mainly due were:—Mesers Muir, King, Duncan, Green, Mackay, Dixon, Tomlinson, A. Adoms, C. Ramitton and Washbourne, whilst Mr F.W. Hamilton and Mr L. Levien acted as honorary secretaries.

On Tuesday evening the second of Herr Lemmer's

#### CHAMBER CONCERTS

held in the Provincial Hall, and was held in the Provincial Hall, and proved even more successful than the former. There was an exceedingly large audience, showing the popularity of high-class concerts. Herr Lemmer's violin performances were greatly appreciated. He was ably assisted by Miss Clarice Hunt, Miss N. Moore, and Mr. H. B. Coney, and also by an efficient orchestra. Altogether the concert was one of the most enjoyable held in Nelson for some considerable time.

Nelson has been honoured by a visit of several Parliamentary members. They arrived here on Saturday evening by the Government steamer Tutanekni, and were met by the Mayor (Mr. Harley) and several citizens, and escorted to the Provincial Hall, where a most enjoyable social gathering was held. This morning the members were driven to Wakefield, where luncheon is to be provided in the Oddfellows' Hall. If the weather keeps fine the drive should be delightful. In the afterneon they are to return to Stoke, to be present at the opening of the new abattoir, for which event the Mayor has invited the citizens to observe a half-holiday.

PHYLLIS.

#### CHRISTCHURCH.

August 27. Dear Bee,-The Mayor and Mrs. W. Reece entertained a number of the nurses from the Christchurch and Strathmore (private) Hospitals on Wednesday from the Christchurch and Strathmare (private) Hospitals on Wednesday evening at a musical "at home" in the City Council Chambers. Among the wocalists were Mrs. Burss, Miss M. Graham, Mesara. A. W. Bowring and G. March. Other musical items were given by Mr. T. Tankard (cornet selo) and Miss Schivenor's band, Miss C. Lingard acted as accompasist. The Council rooms were beautifully decorated, and at a convenient interval refreshments were served. The evening pussed most pleasantly, Mr. and Mrs. Recee and a few friends doing all in their power to make the guests of the evening enjoy themselves. The second "at home" for those who were on duty last week takes place on September 5th. ber 5th.

A team from the Dunedin Ladies' Golf Club arrived in Christchurch the end of last week, and are distributed amongst friends. They commenced practice at once on Hagley Park links. The matches take place this week. The play will be rather disagreeable, as it has been raining more or less the last two days, and is still drizzling.

August 29.

SEVERAL AFTERNOON TEAS AND LITTLE LUNCHEON PARTIES

LITTLE LUNCHEON PARTIES have been given during the week by way of farewell to Miss Malet, who was married very quietly yesterday (Tuesday) to Mr Randall. Mrs Henry Cotterill had a large gathering of friends for afternoon tea, Miss Malet being the honoured guest. Among those present were Mesdames O'Rocke, Woodtoffe, Reeves, A. Reeves, Ronalds, Wigley, A. Harper, J. Gowld, J. Turnbull, W. R. Cowlishaw, Reeves, Helmore, Hill, Thomson, Wyun-Keeves, Helmore, Hill, Thomson, Wyun-williams, and others. The decorations were chiefly masses of violet, the whole air being sweet with them.

Mrs J. M. Furnbull had a luncheon

Mrs J. M. Purnbuil had a luncheou party of girl friends for Miss Malet, all spending a very pleasant time.

On Wednesday evening Miss Wynn-Williams entertained a number of

friends, Miss Malet again being the guest of the evening. Others present were Mrs O'Rorke, is a very pretty pink and white silk; Mrs L. Harley, black relieved with green; Mrs H. Cotterill; Miss Palmer, Miss Cowlishaw, Miss Murray-Aynaley, Misson Harley, Tabart, Thomson, Nedwill, Raeves, Marsh. Messrs Reeves, Cowlishaw, Harley, etc.

Messrs Reeves, Cowlishaw, Harley, stc.
On Thursday Mrs J. D. Hall entertained a number of her friends at her
new home, Middleton. The afternoon
was varied in a novel way, being a miniature Arbor Day, each guest taking a
flower, shrub, or tree and planting it
in the newly laid out garden. Among
the party were Mesdumes Ranaid Macdonuld, J. M. Turnbull, Ronalds, Stead,
H. Cotterill, J. Gould, Cowlishaw,
O'Rorke, Woodroffe, Misses Cowlishaw,
O'Rorke, Woodroffe, Misses Cowlishaw,
Wynn-Willinius, Hill, Williams, Reeves,
Thomson, Cotterill, Roberts, Rowen,
Campbell, Taburt, and others.

THE GARRISON BALL

THE GARRISON BALL took place on Thursday evening in the Art Galbery and was well attended, all the arrangements being perfect for the comfort and enjoyment of the dancers. Among those present were Lieut.-Col. Gordon and Mrs Gordon, Lieut.-Col., Mrs and Miss Slater, Capt. and Miss Cresswell, Capt. and Mrs Hobday, Major Day, Capt. Andrew (India). Mr and Miss Tabart, Mr and Miss Bishop, Mrs and Miss Williams, Miss Iloss, Messrs G. E. Rhodes, Pencocke, Cotton, Wilson, and many others. Wilson, and many others.

CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB DANCE...

The Christchurch Football Club gave a dance in the Art Gallery on Monday evening, which was much enjoyed by all present, dancing being kept up till far into the small hours. Among those present were firs and Missislater; Miss Prins looked extremely well in buttering silk; Mrs Marks, in black satin, the bodier finished with electric blue, relyet bands covered with letsatio, the bodice finished with electric blue velvet bands covered with jet. Miss Graham, black satio and sequin net: Miss York, white satin; Miss F. Johnstone looked very pretty in a stylish gown all black; Miss Louisson, pink; Miss Harris, prile blue; Miss E. Sweet, black; Miss Thomas (Avonside), very pretty black with silver spangled net over skirt; Miss Wilson looked extremely well in white satin; Miss M. Strange, pulp blue; Messra Graham, C. Strange, pulp blue; Messra Graham, C. Strange, pale blue; Messes Graham, C.

Ollivier, G. Pasene, A. Juck, Gavin, Frost, Colclough, Middleton, Rece, etc.

Frost, Colclough, Middleton, Reese, etc.
Golf is being played vigorously every
day on the Hagley Park links for the
Championship of New Zeuland, Yesterday's play, reduced it to the semifinals, the players being Mrs Pearce
(Wellington), Miss Rattray (Dunedin),
Mesdames Wilder and Vernon (Christehurch). The Handicap Match was
won by Miss Bell (Wellington), Miss
Harley (Christchurch) being second.
Seventeen finished the game, while a
number withdrew. A large number
have entered for the Shirley Handicap,
on Thursday, to be played on the Shirley links, and a big gathering of players and their friends will be present,
weather permitting.

Trooper P. T. Shand, who went to

weather permitting.

Trooper P. T. Shand, who went to South Africa with the Second Contingent, has been invalided home owing to a severe attack of enteric fever, and reached Christchurch last night (Tuesday). A number of friends were on the railway platform to meet him, including some of the College liffes, of which corps he was a member, also a number of the College pupils. He was barrely allowed time to greet his friends and old comrades before being lustily cheered and carried shoulder high to a carriage in waiting with the intention of marching him off to the orderly room that they might "hear all about it," but his father, who was present, claimed first right. present, elaimed first right.

Yesterday confirmation of the sad news of the death from enteric fever of Lance-Corporal Upton, of Ashbur-ton, arrived through the Premier, Mr ton, arrived intrologic the Frencer. Nr Upton was well as in Ashburton, and universally liked, and almost as universally called "Bob" Upton. The greatest sympathy is felt for his family and the young lady to whom he was engaged, also a resident of Ashburton. DOLLY VALE.

Herr Andree went in his balloon To try and find the pole. He must have perished all too soon Before he reached his goal. If he had only known the way Cold regions to endure might have been allve to-day On Woods' Great Poppermint Cure.

## AUGHEY SMITH and COMPLETE

#### FURNISHERS HOUSE

QUEEN STREET, AUCKLAND.

SMITH & CAUCHEY SMITH & CAUGHEY SMITH & CAUGHEY

## Special Leading Lines.

SIDEBOARDS from AUSTRIAN BENTWOOD CHAIRS 5:6 ••• ••• KITCHEN CHAIRS 2/6 ... TOILET TABLE, with Glass and Washstand to match 30/----TOILET TABLE, etc., with Jewel Drawers 38.9 OUR SPECIAL MAKE, with Bevelled Plate Glass, Marble Top Washstand with Tile Back. THE PAIR ... OUR SPECIAL MAKE, without Marble Top 50/-TOILET CHEST of Three Drawers 19/6 TOILET CHEST, with Silvered Plate Glass 29 6 TOILET CHEST, with Jewel Drawers FIVE-DRAWER CHEST DRAWERS ••• 40/-••• 87/6 ••• ••• CORNICE POLE ••• ••• ... SFRING ROLLER BLIND and Fittings Complete 1/11

THE NEW SANITARY AND OTHER MAKES OF FLOOR COVERING.

Axminster, Brussels, V. Pile, Tapestry and other Carpets by Best Makers.

EF SPECIAL VALUE IN BEDSTEADS. TO

Fenders and Fire Brasses and Irons. Toilet Ware in Great Variety.

Estimates Given Free for Furnishing Cuttage or Manaion.

FURNISHING **FURNISHING** FURNISHING FURNISHING

UPHOLSTERY WORK AT LOWEST RATES. PURNITURE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION REPAIRED AND REPOLISHED. Strith and Calighey.

## Exchange Notes.

Gold returns this month totalled \$248,778 16/10, of which the Waihi mine contributed £24,518,

Avondale Brick and Tile shares were inquired for at 19/4, and subsequently 19/6 was offered, but there were sellers quoted,

Thomes-Houraki Company's shaft is now down 816 feet and in good country.

Excellent accounts are received from the Welcome Jack mine, Gumtown, the leader in the low level being wider and the prospects obtained very satisfactory.

N.Z. and River Plate shares firmed up to buyers 18/6.

The 28 tons of concentrates from the Monowal mine shipped to Dapto, N.S.W., sold for £319 4/. The Saylor's Creek dredge has

started, and the prospects are report-

started, and the prospects are reported to be encouraging.

The May Queen Company's return was a poor one this month, being only 4801 8/6 from 516 tons. Tributers also crushed ore which yield-£ 150 1/11,

No. 1 reef in the Bunker's Hill mine, Coronaudel, is a strong body of ore measuring 18 inches. When breaking down blotches of gold were freely seen, and one and a hulf pounds of

seen, and one and a min points of picked stone selected. During the week returns have been reported from 38 dredges, the total gold yield being 1410z 13dwt fgr.

The Maratoto Company return was disappointing this month, only £221 11/4 being won from 160 tons.

Waihi Extended shares had steady ayers this week, sales being made to 1/3.

During the past four weeks tributers in the New Moanataiari mine crushed ore that yielded bullion valued at £329 15/7.

The Konnata Reefs Company's low level has intersected Lavington's lode, which has been cut into six feet with-out getting any sign of the wall. All the quartz taken from the reef is be-ing saved. The drive north on the Konnata reef is continuing to open up well.

The return from the Glenrock Company, Macetown, for the curre month is 1210z gold from 135 tons.

The return from the Fame and Fortune mine this month was £220 11/7 from 68 londs of ore.

The gold from the dredges whose returns are made public amounted for the past four weeks to 39,294

Buyers of Bank of New Zealand shares advanced their offers this week to 10/, but no sales were reported.

The Mount Lyell Mining and Railway Company, Tasmania, announce

Scotty's Company, Coromandel, erushed 17 tons of ore and 171bs of picked stone for a return of 42028 15divis of bullion, valued at £132

Half a dozen extra men have been employed at the Waiorongomai mines by Mr Hardy.

Payable ore is now being won from the reef in the low level of the Ma-hara Royal mine, Tapu.

that a dividend of 2/6 per share, amounting to £27,500, will be payable on October 1.

The Anckland Co-operative Boot and hoe Company pays a dividend of 7

Tributers in the Fame and Fortune mine. Thames, obtained ore worth £30 from five loads of ore.

The Wentworth mine at Whanga-mata appears to have entered into mata appears to have entered into the ranks of regular bullion producers now that it has been taken over by the Mananu Company. During the past 10 days bullion worth £356 was won from 93 tons of ore, of which only 49 tons were treated by cyanide. In the Ohlnemuri Gold Mining Com-pany's mine, at Owharon, the Elliot tunnel is now in over 2000ft. A nice channel of country is being pene-trated, and several flintles have cross-ed the face.

N.Z. Accident Insurance shares sold his week at 24/, with buyers left at

23/6.

The half-yearly report of the directors of the Imperial Gold Mining Company stated that operations in the United section had been upon rects which promised to give payable ore on further development. The statement of accounts showed total receipts £550 18/1, of which £488 3/9 was from calls. The expenditure left a credit balance of £147 11/10,

At No. 5 level in the north-east crosscut of the Waihi Company's mine a very strong volume of water was tapped at about 70 feet from No. 2 shaft. At 54 feet in a lode about 6 feet wide was cut, containing very fair grade ore. At 70 feet in a strong body of ore was reached, and was 6 feet wide was cut, containing very fair grade one. At 70 feet in a strong body of ore was reached, and was penetrated 20 feet, when the water is-sued with such force that the work-men were compelled to temporarily abandon the level. In the western crossent from the south-east side of the shaft at No. 25 level a lode 6 feet wide was also cut, and gave out a large quantity of water.

Sufficient machinery has now been delivered at the battery site of the Chelmsford Company, and it is expected the battery will be proceeded with for at least six weeks.

At the Walli Gladstone mine a chamber has just been completed 50 feet north from the bottom of the winze at he 80 feet level. A contract will shortly be let for further sinking this winze. In the new winze from the chamber the reef is opening out, and high grade ore showing.

The half-yearly report of the directors in the Hauraki No. 2 Gold Min-ng Company states that the past six nonths' work gave results pointing s' work gave results pointing valuable block of ore being months'

Bad weather caused damage during the week to the Mahara Royal Com-pany's water race, but all is now cleared away, and good progress is being made.

A large irregular quartz formation has been met with which gives very good prospects of loose gold, while a little gold can also be seen in the stone. This quartz formation has neared No. 2 reef. Away from the drive some few feet the reef is about lft to 13ft thick, and gold still shows in the stone. in the stone.

South British Insurance shares sold at 64/ during the week. New Zea-lands were wanted at 61/, and Na-tionals sold at 18/.

The Mount Lyell returns from July 26 to August 23 are as follows:—20,730 tons of ore were treated, and 4371 tons of purchased ore were also treated. The converters produced 702 4371 tons of purchased or well and treated. The converters produced 702 tons of blister copper, containing 694 tons, 48,692 ounces of silver, and 1476 ounces of gold. The company paid out £45,000 for the purchase of the South Tharsis mine,

Northern Steam shares sold at 6/8, and afterwards were wanted at 6/9.

Old Kruger's a bit out of reckining If he thinks he will wriggle scot free, No angels to him'll be beckining When he swings by his neck from a tree. He'll get a bad cough in the open Exposed to the air, I am sure, And his hands 'll forever be gropin' For Woods' Great Peppermint Cure.

A TOILET NECESSITY.—There can be A no greater proof of the genuineness of an article than the fact that after trial of it the purchaser asks, like Oliver Twist, for more. Those who have once used Witton's Hand Emollient come for it again, loud in their praises of its bene-ficial effect in retaining or restoring, ficial effect in retaining or restoring, whiteness and softness to the hands.

Obtainable from Graves Alckin and J. A. Haslett, and Chemists everywhere.



### AS SEEN THROUGH WOMAN'S EYES.

#### When We are Married What Wid You Do?

Mid You Do?

Matrimony, especially in its earliest stages, is a very delicate business; not, as the Prayer Book reminds us, to be taken in hand "lightly or unadvisedly." A perilous leap in the dark, which may turn out well, ormay not. People have so many purely personal peculiarities, and the worst of it is you can never find them out until you come to live with them. You may be engaged to a girl for eight years, or eight and twenty; but until you've seen her put her fringe into Hinde's curlers and take it out again you don't know her. If you think you do you're a fool, and you'll live to find out your mistake. Several ladies of my acquaintance have told live to find out your mistake. Severai ladies of my acquaintance have told me that the first year of married life is always the worst. On the whole I agree with them; it takes time for two temperaments, to shake down satisfactorily. They are quite five months getting over the frightful experiences of the honeymoon. I always account that much should be for-

satisfactorily. They are quite five months getting over the frightful experiences of the honeymoon. I always argue that much should be forgiven to people who are supporting existence under such trying circumstances. Little slips ought to be looked over, and due allowance made for the intense state of nervous excitement into which the happy pair are thrown.

The terrible clause which changes matrimony from a delight to a duty is, "For life." Not just for youth, when hearts are light and life is seen through rose-coloured spectacles; not for a year or two, while passion runs its turbulent, heady course; not for fine weather and summer wear; but for always. When the hair is grey that once was golden, and the feet falter which once tripped life's measures with a fairy grace; for the long stretch of years when youth—and the dreams and illusions of youth—lie far behind, half hidden in the mists of forgetfulness.

Yes very often that is where all the

forgetfulness.

Yes, very often that is where all the tragedy comes in. You loved her truly when her eyes were bright and her checks were red—and I do not blame you; but it was, dear sir, but a poor and tawdry passion if it could not outlast the fading of the roses. Beauty, after all, is only skin-deep; though, as I once heard a learned professor say: "Since we are not in the habit of seeing people without their skins, we cannot afford to be too philosophical." But what about the gifts of mind and soul, which are far more than physical perfection? They forgetfulness. gues or mind and soul, which are far more than physical perfection? They do not wear out, and if you made your choice with your eyes open they were the buoys to which you anchored "layer"

"Love."

You cannot tell when the knot is tied whither your path will tend; it may wind through peaceful valleys, or, climb the rugged mountain heights. Before a year is out you may be scaling the ladder of success, or you may be reduced to pawning the silver tea-pot. It is an uncertain world, and uo mistake.

Mutrimony for you may mean a desirable high-class family residence, or cheap lodgings.

You may have won the right woman, or you may have married the wrong. She may turn out a domestic angel, or prove incapable of making a crice pudding.

But you have chosen her, and, good, bad, or indifferent, there is only one thing left—to make the best of her.

Come storm or sunshine, calm or flood, you must sink and swim together. You cannot tell when the knot is

#### The Care of China.

The care of china is not so simple The care of china is not so simple as it appears. Some paste is so perfectly hard that it never "takes" dirt, other specimens are very absorbent. Of course, china must not be rubbed with anything very gritty or the glaze will be destroyed, or at least scratched, rendering it more likely to be permanently impregnated with dirt og to have its pattern jeopardised. The Chinese employ Fuller's couth and soda with plenty of water, and the effects are charming, the china coming out of this mixed bath with a glistening complexion. glistening complexion.

#### How Husbands May be Made Happy.

Take a pride in your wife's clothes. If she is well dressed she reflects credit If she is well dressed she reflects credit on you, and the casual passer by may think when he meets you escorting her out some fine Saturday or Sunday that she is your sweetheart. If you have good taste choose her dresses and decide upon the style in which they are to be made up. If you have never studied the subject and do not know red from term cotta you had better studied the subject and do not know red from terra cotta you had better leave her clothes severely alone, or insist that she sticks to black and white. Persuade her to wear bonnets; they look much more married. And you do not want her—when you are not there—to be mistaken for one of Diana's dumsels. Give her half a dozen pairs of gloves whenever you are in funds or get an extra good dividend. Choose them assorted shaders and then her friends will know when she has a new pair on without her telling them. If her "get up" doesn't suit you

Choose them assorted shades and then her friends will know wheel she has a new pair on without her telling them. If her "get up" doesn't suit you don't wait to mention it until you are well on your way somewhere. Screw up your courage and brave the matter out in the hall. Never mind if she relieves the corporation of a little street sweeping. It may be a dirty habit, but it looks graceful. Do not remark unfeelingly when she complains that she hates going down hill, "That's because you wear your boots two sizes too small." Forget all you ever learnt when a boy at the art schools about sandals as the ideal of foot-wear. Abstain from going to your club every night. It isn't fair to take a woman away from a comfortable home where she has plenty of society and, having established her in a new "semi-detached," with damp plaster on the walls, leave her night after night to weep over her fancy work and wish she was single. If you must play whist, why not try a game of double-duminy? Return home on the nights when you make merry with your friends at a respectable hour. Two in the morning should be the outside limit. To come back with the milk is not duly realising your responsibilities as the head of a household. If you creep upstairs in your stockinged feet in the chill and early dawn do not think to elude Nemesis by putting back the hands of the hall clock to a little past midnight. Your wife is sure to wake, and though the prevarieating "grand-father" strikes one, the distant echo of the milkunan's cry will condemn you.

when she is ill in bed and you go to see her don't pace the room as if it was a quarter-deck, with thick, heavy boots or ones that squeak. Resist your natural inclination to ask injuredly how long she is going to stop there; and don't bring her three pounds of sausages for her tea. When the doctor says she is to be kept quiet don't play comic opera music on the piano downstairs with one finger or practise your old singing lessons. As soon as she is convalescent hire a pony trap and take her for a drive, but do not precipitate her into a ditch or collide with a watering cart.

Comfort, her when she is distressed.

precipitate her into a ditch or collida with a watering cart.

Comfort her when she is distressed, even if you cannot quite make out what all the trouble is about. Stroke her hair, gat her on the back, tell her to cheer up, and trust to understanding the difficulty by-and-bye. If she wants to cry don't stop her. Let her get it over. It will do her good. Only don't remark when she's coming round, "Now, go and look what a fright you've made of yourself." Sympathise with her when the housemaid gives warning and the cook skedaddles in the night. Don't stop at mere expressions; show your sympathy in a practical manner by getting up to light the fires and stoning the steps down before brenkfust. Always look on the bright side and assure her that "it'll all come right in the end." Never mind if the ornaments are thick with dust or the kitchen fire smokes. Be a philosopher, and rise above such petty discomforts. Bask in the serene, untroubled atmosphere of contemplation, and think out your next article while walking up and down with the teething buby. Make a chum of your wife: Interest her in your work, or your husiness, or your profession. Take her round the works or show her the office. Describe the routine to her and then she will understand a little of what your life is like.

#### Character Affected by Handwriting.

Character Affected by Handwriting.

European graphologists have just haid down two new laws, which will be of interest to all those who believe that the personal characteristics of individuals can be discovered through an examination of their handwriting. One law is that, as the good and had qualities of a writer are revealed by the manner in which he forms his letters and words, so it is possible for a writer to acquire virtues and vices by shaping his letters and words in a manner indicative of such desirabre and undesirable characteristics. For example, a strong bar crossing the small it is said to indicate wilfumers, and consequently it is asserted that anyone who desires to develop a spirit of wilfulness need in future only cross his it's in this fashion. In like manner generosity is said to be indicated in any writing in which the small o's are left wide open, and consequently it is declared that the surest way to foll oneself of the spirit of avarice is to form one's small o's in this wiy.

"The second law is nimed directly at the style of handwriting which is taught in the schools of the Sucred Heart, as well as im many convents, both in Europe and in this country. This style was introduced some years ago by Carre, and one of its marked characteristics is its angularity and its lack of curves. According to M. I. Depoin, an expert graphologist, pupils who are taught in this way speedily show in their writing tokens of intelectual constraint and vaciliation. This style of handwriting, he says, tends to make pupils inconstant, and also restrains them from giving any play to their imagination, while at the same time it is extremely apt to foster to them a craving for an ideal life, which is bound to prove injurious so far as

their material prospects are concerned.

The Abbe Leroy, who is much interested in graphology, does not think that M. I. Depoin's statements on this subject are well founded, and he has protested vigorously against the adoption of any law, which would tend to bring the Sacred Heart style of handwriting into disrepute. "I know," he says, "hundreds of honourable men who write in this manner."

It is worth noting that this is not the first occasion on which this style of handwriting has been adversely orthicised. Bridler, the expert, who died recently, made a furious onshught on it some time ago, even maintaining that those who adopted it were more likely to commit crimes than other persons.

#### • 0 The Wife's Part.

The Wife's Part.

A wife's part in the family income is generally best taken where the wife looks after the economical management of the domestic machinery. Many mothers try to help the family income by doing some outside work, but where a home and children are to be looked after the results are satisfactory in very few cases. The greatest value of a housekeeper and mother lies in economy in her home, in the wise education of her children, and in the encouragement of her husband. Where a wife is childless and has no household cares, then leisure is had to help the income, and this may be done in various ways. But, as a general rule, a wife's source of greatest help to her husband lies in the home and not out of it, by stimulating him to earn all that he can, and by wisely saving all that she can of his earnings.

Remarkable Unanimity

of opinion exists as to which is the Corn Flour of the best quality, Brown & Polson's "Patent" Brand having received increasing public support during more than 40 years, until its adoption almost everywhere is an accomplished fact.

Brown & Polson's "Patent" Corn Flour is more delicate in flavour and goes further than others. One pound of Brown & Polson's Corn Flour will make twelve one-pint puddings. Thus the cost of the Corn Flour in a pudding is so small that everyone can afford to have Remarkable Unanimity

of opinion exists as to which is the Corn Flour of the best quality, Brown & Polson's "Patent" Brand having received increasing public support during more than 40 years, until its adoption almost everywhere is an accomplished fact.

Brown & Polson's "Patent" Corn Flour is more delicate in flavour and goes further than others. One pound of Brown & Polson's Corn Flour will make twelve one-pint puddings. Thus the cost of the Corn Flour in a pudding is so small that everyone can afford to have

The Recognised Best.

## NATIONAL MUTUAL

ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALASIA (Ltd.)

A WORLD-WIDE INSTITUTION.

The First in the World

THE NON-FORFEITURE OFFICE,

Invested Funds and Reserves exceed £2,765,571. Annual Income exceeds £474,000.

All profits belong to the Assured, and are divided every three years. In cases where claims are made, or endowments terminate between the triennial periods, pelicies will have the exact proportion of bonuses to date added to them, thus giving policy holders the very fullest advantage that could accrue from an annual bonus.

Rates Low. Bonness Large, Conditions Liberal. Security Absolute.

Arrangements as to Surrender, Non-Fortesture, Loans on Policies, Immediate Payments of Claims, Free Residence, etc., are specially Liberal.

#### Three Important Principles Introduced by this American.

- No policy allowed to lapse on account of non-payment of a premium so long as there is a surrender value sufficient to pay the premium overdue.
- No member compelled to pay a higher premium than that set opposite his age on the published table of rates.

2. The age of members taken at the NEAREST Birthday.

Copy of New Prospectus, forms of Pro-posal, and every information supplied on application. Bend for Prospectus.

HEAD OFFICE FOR NEW ZEALAND:

## NATIONAL MUTUAL BUILDINGS, WELLINGTON. ORTON STEVENS, Resident Successary.

J. B. GOULD, Auckland District Manager.

#### Exercises for Awkward Hands.

A woman can never be be benutiful so long as her hands are awkward and angainly.

The woman with beautiful hands has observed several rules in [their care. She has her gloves made to order if she can afford it. If she cannot do this, she takes care to buy gloves that are large rather than small for her.

or ner,

She has learned how to manicure her own hands, and does it regularly. If her hands have become misshapen through wearing too tight gloves, she visits a skifful masseuse and has the fault corrected.

#### THE EXERCISES.

A few exercises will work wonders towards promoting grace in the finger tips and wrist.

Stand with the arms at right ungles to the body, the hands with the palms down. Bend the hands from the wrist, first as far up as they will go, then down. Repeat until the wrists become a little tired, but never until they are strained.

Now close the hand tightly, until it has become a formidable fist; then throw out the fingers sharply, spreading them as far as they will stretch.

These two simple exercises will produse great suppleness and case of the finger joints, and tend to increase the circulation.

#### NEVER WEAR TIGHT SLEEVES.

Tight sleeves are as injurious as tight gloves. When you see a woman who is wearing her sleeves so tight that they bind, look to her hands. They will be red and puffy, with the veins swelled and the texture of the skin course and dark.

The bands respond readily to emollicats. If they are chapped, or the skin is broken, rub in a little camphoreream with the tips of the fingers very gently. Rub in the cream at night just before retiring, and put on afterwards a pair of white chamois or ordinary kid gloves from which the finger tips have been cut.

Never wash the hands in cold water; always dry them thoroughly, and never use an inferior soap.

#### , , , , ,

Are Women's Feet Getting Bigger?
"The average lady's foot is one or
two sizes larger than it was fifteen
years ago," is the verdict of several
London shoemakers.

They all agree that athletics and outdoor games are answerable for a universal spreading of Jeminine shoes

The bicycle pedal tenus to widen the feet, tennis has the effect of flat tening the instep, white over-walking is declared to add one extra number to the shoes in the space of a couple of years.

Golfing is said not to affect the size of the foot if indulged in "very mod-

erately." But if a woman goes in for golf championships, her feet will spread with her fame. Experts in shoes declare that con-

Experts in shors declare that continuous exercise rapidly enlarges the feet. If a woman habitually breaks bicycle records, does big golf rounds, or goes in for excessive walks, her feet will rapidly grow bigger.

If she indurges her athletic tastes, only two or three times a week, the growth of her feet will be more gradual.

l'rofessional dancing increases the size of the foot more than any other exercise. But the ordinary dancing of social life does not add one cubic atom to the "understandings," In fact, shoemakers state that unprofessional dancing makes Lie foot more supple and springy, and a smaller size of shoe is taken by the same woman after a duncing season than before it began.

"Ladies used to wear cork socks in winter shoes to keep their feet warm," says an authority on boots. "But nowadays few allow any padding in the soles. They wear transparent silk stockings in the coldest weather, because silk foot-wear enables them to take shoes haif a size smaller."

In some West End shops they never mark a lady's shoe with a higher number than "fours." Anything above this size is stamped with hieroglyphics like those on theopatra's Needle. The shop assistants know what the curious letters stand for. But the lady's friends and servants find no written testimony on the sole of her shoe of the number she wears. At one aristocratic shoe-shop all indies with specially large feet are told their size is "an easy four." Sometimes it is a seven. But all big boots are called by the comforting title of small or easy fours.

This little custom is said to make many women bappy, and prevents them from buying tight boots.

Dales'
Dubbin

wakes SCOTE and
MANUEZS waterproof as a deal's Back,
and soft as velvet. Adds
three times to the wear
of lasther. Pleasant
sdour. Allows polital
with blacking, 22 SW.
A Wards for supplied
the state of the state
and the state of the state
ty. Black or Brown
colour. Sold by Sool
Stores, Saddlers, IrusStores, Saddlers, Irus-

I Cure Fits. not asked to spend any money to test whether my remedy does or does not cure Fits, Epilepsy, St. Vitus Dance, &c. All you are asked to do is to send for a FREE bottleof medicine and to try it. I am quize prepared to abide by the result. A Valuable and Safe Remedy.

A Valuable and Safe Remedy.
APPROVED BY THE MEDICAL PROFESSION.
M.G. ROOT, 28, Eddsleigh Gras. LONDON

# MOIR'S ANCHOVY PASTE.

In Tins about 2 ozs.

<del>-----</del>

JOHN MOIR & SON, LIMITED, LONDON, ABERDEEN, & SEVILLE. Head Office—9 & 10, Great Tower Street, London, E.C.

0000000000000000000000

Is NOT FARINACEOUS and is ENTIRELY FREE from STARCH

## MELLIN'S FOOD

FOR INFANTS AND INVALIDS.

When added to diluted Cow's Milk it produces a complete and perfect diet, suitable for the strong as well as the sickly babe. Adapted for use in all Climates.

## **MELLIN'S EMULSION**

OF COD-LIVER OIL.

The Best Nutritive and Tonic in all cases of Weakness of the Chest, Lungs, and Throat. Invaluable in Consumption, Bronchitis, Difficult Breathing, and Loss of Voice.

MELLIN'S FOOD & MELLIN'S EMULSION MAY BE OBTAINED OF ALL DEALERS.

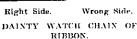
Samples and Pamphlets to be obtained from GOLLIN & CO., Wellington.



#### WORK COLUMN.

It is very difficult to provide little children with occupations that they like, which at the same time are not expensive and in the doing of which the implements needed can work no harm. The little watch chains illustrated here would, in the making. give pleasure to a child, with the added joy when completed of providing Mother or Auntie with a watch chain to match her new dress. The only materials required are some yards of marrow ribhon from a twelfth to an eighth of an inch in





width either satin or sarsenet with a satin edge, or, if the chain be to wear during mourning, a plain black sarsenet ribbon would be most suit-

able. It will take about ten yards of riblem to make a chain a yard and a quarter in length. If this chain is destined to be worn with a coloured dress it is a good plan to match the ribbon exactly, or to choose some prettily contrasting shade. When completed the chain is very strong and elastic, and if well made according to the directions I give should be quite flat. When beginning the chain mark the middle of the length of ribbon, and at that point make a loow with two loops; then pass the right-hand loop into the left-hand loop, and pull the end of the right-hand ribbon tight so as to have only one loop left. Next, with the forefinger of the left hand pass into this loop the left-hand ribbon folded in a loop, and into this fresh loop pass the right-hand ribbon, also made into a loop. Go on in the same manner, alternately using the forefinger of each and to pass a loop from each ribbon through the preceding loop. It is, in fact, a series of loops threaded through each other. Be careful to pull the ribbon tight each time and It is, in fact, a series of loops thread-ed through each other. Be careful to pull the ribbon tight each time and to fold the ribbon so that the wrong side of it shall always be inside the loops. The illustration shows the chain in the course of working both from the wrong and the right side. If preferred, two canal lengths of different coloured ribbons may be used, sewing them neatly together at the starting point of the chain.

The little bracket which I have drawn here will illustrate how exceeddrawn here will linstrate how exceedingly decorative common white wood articles may be made when they fall into the hands of an artist. Instead of being simply enamelled, which is the usual treatment, it was in this case varnished with a light-coloured varnish so as to keep its natural whitewood tint, thus producing the effect of polished ivory. The orna-

o

0

0

mental band above which the books are placed was executed in burnt-wood etching, an evolution of that art



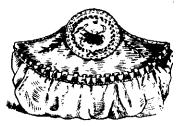
WOODEN BRACKET ARTISTICALLY TREATED.

which used to be known as pokerwork, and for which this white wood is excellent—that is to say, unless you intend to carry out a very delicate design, which would not, after all, be so effective at the height at which a bracket is usually placed. When this bracket had been in use for a year or so it really had a most lovely effect, for great pains had been taken in reburning and working the design until it had acquired a rich brown hue. By the way, a platinum point is very superior for working with, and where any elaborate work has to be done a curved point is very necessary, especially for the background, and its shape enables you to hold it at a greater distance, thus lessening the chances of accidentally scorching, the great danger in this fascinating work. The little wooden slats in which the photographs are placed at the back of the bracket are stained a dark

brown, so as to be in harmony with the etched design,

c ۰

My flustration shows a really useful wall pocket, one which would be of great service to any worker, especially in a room where small tables are scarce. It can be made of the simplest materials, such as cretonne, coloured linen, etc., with a little ornamentation in the centre piece, and a sufficiently stiff background to keep it flat against the wall, or some pieces of silk or remnants of dress material may be utilised. Small pieces may be



A USEFUL WALL POCKET.

used up, making the back and pocket of contrasting materials and colours. A picture from a prefty almanak of last year, if it has been kept clean, makes a capital ornament for the centre.

SIMPLY INVALUABLE TO LADIES DRESSMAKERS, & OTHERS, etc. FIT & STYLE ENSURED. By Means of the Magic

GARMENT CUTTER.

Cuts for Ludies, Gents, or Children. Easy to learn. Taught through Post Terms and particulars from Sole N.Z. Agent: MISS M. THOMSON K...J., Wellington. AGENTS WANTED.

Beat all comers for Quality, Only Makers Cupid BISCUIT Whispers Best Value in the Market, Gold Medal Biscuits.— MENNIE DEY MENNIE & DEY in the Colony, & DE MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS JAMS CONFECTIONS Re-

Gold Medal Jams,

Gold Medal Confections, variety, best quality,

#### THE WORLD OF FASHION.

By MARGUERITE

There is beauty in each season, as it circles round the year, but perhaps the loveliest of all is early spring, when Mother Earth awakes from nerlong winter's sleep, and clothes herself anew in robes of emerald. With its osual adaptability to circumstances feminine society seeks to aid and abet Mother Nature in her efforts by suiting itself to its surroundings, and adopting gayer and fresher costumes. Dresses which have reposed undisturbed in our wardrobes for some months have their folds carefully shaken out, and are subjected to inspection with a view to possible alteration and improvement. The prevailing modes of the moment lend themselves kindly to remodelling, more particularly perhaps in the case of the holeron as it does not require any great ingenuity to cvolve a smart little coat of this style from a garment already fitted and finished to suit one's figure, it is really wonderful to what a height of popularity this feature of dress has attained. attained.

Every kind of thin gown is made with a holero if you like. It will be seen everywhere this summer. A small

fichu frequentiy gives a very picturesquee finish to this little jacket, or you may have a soft scarf caught at one side of the arm seam well up toward the shoulder, carried across to the front and tied in one knot. Whether your gown is of heavy linen or softest mousseline it is made with a boiero. One of the daintiest little boleros rosa thin gown is made of tucked mousseline covered with lace and finished around the edge with narrow mousseline covered with lace and finished around the edge with arrow mousseline frill edged with lace. Tucked holeros of foulard silk are also finished with a frill of the silk over one of lutiste edged with rows of ribbon on the edge.

Some of the smart dressmakers are making a specialty of little coloured boleros, pale pink and pale blue, to wear alternately with a white cloth skirt and ruffled muslin shirt. Bolero coats and skirts of sand colour and cinnamon are worn with gray-coloured blouses and fancy waistcoats. When black is worn some brilliant touch of colour appears to relieve its sombreness. One costume consists of a black cloth skirt and a little coat of scarlet silk fastened with one enormous gold

cloth skirt and a little coat of scarlet silk fastened with one enormous gold

filigree button, and finished at the throat with a big Directoire bow.

Quite one of the leading features in sammer gowns will be the lace bolero which will figure on cotton, silken and woollen fabrics alike.

6 0 0

CONCERNING COATS.

MANY LENGTHS IN SPRINGTIME WRAPS.

WHAP'S.

Jackets for spring wear are still very short and simple in style, decorated with rows of stitching alone, or very narrow pipings with stitching above. Some of them are double breasted, with handsome buttons added for a finish, but the double breasted ones are of the sack persuasion, only excessively short. When a little deviation from ordinary fashions is required, the edges of the coat are taken and prettily moulded into scaitaken and prettily moulded into scal-

lops.

No longer are the round one or the square tab the only choice; the trefoil edge is one of the varieties that may be taken. It is nicely finished with little buttons, but not meaning-

less ones; they are large enough to make a noticeable impression on the

less ones; they are large enough to make a noticeable impression on the eye.

Silk lapels covered with braid or lace are new, even fresher than velvet or satin ones. The silk that is used is a ribbed kind like bengaline, sometimes handsome enough in itself without any extra adornment to provide what is needed. Another kind of silk is pean de soie, which has a surface almost as fine and close as kid.

Long, straight backed jackets, with a barely perceptible sloping in of the seams under the arms, will continue to be worn late into the spring. All the loose coats that are pronounced to be so comfortable are looked upon with such indulgent favour that their being of the most ungainly shape passes apparently unobserved.

They are trimmed with stitched strappings of the cloth of which they are made, and have no other trimming unless the jabot of lace that is sometimes allowed to fall over the fastening at the neck be accounted such. The only note of extravagance that can be attributed to them is the elegance of their lining.

their lining.



For Evening Wear.

La Belle Otero, the well-known Spanish-dancer, whose gowns are tra-ditional for splendour, appeared as the Grand Prix races in a gown fes-tooned with artificial strawberries and

their leaves.

A dressmaker, high up in the social scale, as well as the modistic, has



THE LATEST FREAK IN CHERRY TRIMMING.

#### FRUIT-LADEN FROCKS.

made the cherry her particular fancy, and a gown finished by her the other day for a great lady is sketched in this column day for a g

It has adornments of cherries done in velvet, with chenille stalks and leaves fastened to it, and the adhering portions, while sufficient to keep the pretty knots of fruit in place, are independent from the dress, so that there is no effect of embroidery.

Not only rich red cherries, but black ones and the pretty white hearts were constructed, and laid on a background of pearl-grey poplin.

Will this vogue lay the foundations of a new trimming?

The effect of the strawberry garland was somewhat amazing, but the cherry knots were entirely pretty.

cherry knots were entirely pretty.



A SPRING COAT.

Here is a sketch of a spring coat which will do quite well for the summer as well, and which can be worn open or closed. I think the most useful colour would be a pale shade of biscuit cloth. The turned-back revers and high collar are faced in with tiny frills or guagings of cream chiffon.

**9 9 9** 

SUITS FOR SMALL BOYS. IN HONOUR OF "BOBS" AND OLD IRELAND.

Little boys are somewhat conserva-tive in their fashions, but just at this present moment there happens to be quite a new suit. It is appro-priate and extremely bewitching for

a lad of from four to seven, for it is what is called the Irish Paddy model. It has a rather short-waisted cut-away cost, a soft shirt, and tight breeches buttoned at the knee, and with it is worn a regular Paddy hat, high in the crown and made of felt. In London lately it has been noticed that several little boys are

#### WEARING THE KILT.

WEARING THE KILT,
and it has been said that a war always brings to the front this old dress,
which is, by the way, one of the most
handsome for small boys, and perhaps,
also the most expensive.

Another comfortable and becoming
suit is made with a Rusisan blouse, a
leather waistbelt, and short quite full
knickerbockers, ending just below the
knee. What with these models, sailor
suits, and the picturesque Humpty
Dumpty, the small men of the community have a very wide field of
choice.



EVENING BLOUSE.

**p** 0 0

One of the many new toques we have been recently interviewing is that pictured in this figure. It is of very light materials, but then, for an unexplained reason, the toque of the moment is diaphanous, floral, and generally on "airy, fairy" lines excepting as to size, which in most of the models in considerable. The model in question is built of damask red aroephane arranged in a novel fashion in thick plaits of three, and dashed up in front towards the left side with a fan bow of the aroephane and a bunch of damask roses with their attendant leaves. Reverting to the increased



A PLAITED AROEPHANE TOQUE.

A PLAITED AROEPHANE TOQUE, size of the toques, it is a great pity they have developed this tendency. For those to whom the larger style of headgear is more becoming, there is the big picture hat still in favour at the court of fashion: a thing of beauty and a joy for ever to all but those who sit behind it at a matinee; and the toque has hitherto kept an individuality of its own by being smaller and more chic, which has made a pleasant variety in millinery. It is certainly now "swelling wisably"—as Mr Weller would say—and becoming a massive turban-like confection, losing all its grace and smartness in the proall its grace and amartness in the pro

cess. We are promised some very light and pretty basket atraw shapes, for which the correct trimming will be broad ribbon knotted in large artistic lows and chou on the one side or in front. These will be very welcome and will go delightfully with our spring tailor-made gowns and coats. 6 9 9

Satin and velvet, as we all know, rank very highly in popular estimation, and are much worn in the form



A HANDSOME CAPE.

of stylish little coats and boleros and extremely elegant capes and cloaks. For a matron on the wrong side of forty nothing could be more desirable than the handsome cape depicted in the sketch. It is carried out in black satin trimmed with lace applique intermingled with lines of very narrow black velvet ribbon, and trimmed with swathing of accordion pleated chiffon, which likewise forms a frill at the edge, and a decorative frontage of stole and of the same Riaphanous material caught at intervals by jewelled buckles. A smart toque and a pair of dainty peari grey gloves form the other items of an exceedingly attractive tout ensemble. In direct contrast to the neglectful matron referred to above is the mother whose superabundant juvenility renders it a difficult task to distinguish her from her eldest daughter, and who is wont to affect tight fitting (or nearly so) couts and skirts, and matty ties, her weakness for mannish sailor hats verging on the border of a mania. Moderation

is to be recommended, as extremes are sure to end in defeat, in the one in-stance plainly revealing the ravages of time, and in the other rendering the would-be-young mother an object of derision to all beholders.

#### **6 9 9** DECORATIVE HINTS.

#### HOW GIRLS SHOULD ADORY THEIR DRESSES.

Cloth bands on silk frocks provide evidence of the senson's exotic fancies. Heavy lace, too, such as is used for an entire bodiec, is decorated with these



RICH BRAID LACE IS HERE APPLIED.

same stitched bands of cloth, silk and panne; indeed, braid lace mingles quite amiably with stitchery, as the accompanying illustration makes plain.

#### A BEAUTIFUL COMPLEXION.

Apply Sulpholine Lotion. It drives away pimples, blotches, roughness, redness, and all disfigurements. Sulpholine develops a lovely skin. Is bottles. Made in London.—Advt.



AN ELEGANT MANTLE FOR SPRING.



#### CHILDREN'S CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN.

Any boy or girl who likes to become a cousing the dose, and write letters to 'Cousin Kate, are of the Lady Editor, 'Graphic Office, uckland.

Auckland.

Write on one side of the paper only.

All purely correspondence letters with anelope ends tu ned in arc carried through the
'ost Office as follows:—Not exceeding joz, id;
ot exceeding joz, id; for every additional 2oz
r fractional part thereof, id. It is well for
orre-pondence to be marked 'Press Manuscript

only."

Flease note, dear cousins, that all letters addressed to Cousin Kate must now bear the world "Press Manuscript only. If so marked, and the flap turned in, and not overweight, they will come for a jit stamp in Auckland, but a ld from every other place.

#### Result of the Third Ingenuity Competition.

You all seem to be fond of the Ingenuity Competitions, and I was highly delighted at the number of re-plies sent in. So much was I pleased that I have determined to give a second prize, though none was promised.

FIRST PRIZE.

The first prize for making a sentence out of

CHILDREN

COUSIN ELSIE WHYTE,

who sends the following:-

China Has Important Legations Danntlessly Representing Every Na-

#### SECOND PRIZE.

COUSIN ILA FABIAN.

Children Have Impressively Learned Drink Ruins Every Nation,

#### OTHER SENTENCES MADE FROM "CHILDREN."

I have only room to give very few of the other sentences sent in. Here are some of them:

Cousin Hilda Intends Learning Dancing Regularly Every Night.— Cousin Newton Andrews.

Cronje Having Imprudently Left Doornspruit, Roberts Entered Natal.— Consin Luin Browning. By a coincidence—an odd chance, that is Consin Sydney sends exactly the same sentence.

Children linve ideas little developed, rendering education necessary.—Consin Charley Hobbs.

Chinese Hate Integrity, Love Dark Repellent, Evil Natures.—Cousin Ade-

Cureless, happy, innocent little darlings, rarely ever naughty, Childish hours induce long dreamy

reveries each night.
Children huppy in light,
Dreading robbers each night.

These three are by Consin Victor. The first would certainly have taken a prize, but there is no verb in it. The second I should place for third prize had there been one.

Dear Cousin Kate,—It is such a long time since I wrote, that I feel ashumed to write now. I have such a lot to tell you that I don't know where to begin. I have had my little dog a long time. We call him "Buller," after General Buller. He is such ler." after General Buller. He is such a dear little fellow, and one day when mother was cleaning the grate, she missed her broom, and when we had scarched everywhere for it, we found that Buller had it at the top of the garden. Our school flag was hoisted last Wednesday fortnight, and although it was very wet we enjoyed it very much. I must now say goodbye.—From Cousin Lucy.

[Dear Consin Lucy.—I am glad you

COUSINS' CORRESPONDENCE.

bye.—From Cousin Lucy.

[Dear Consin Lucy.—I am glad you have commenced to write again, and was much interested to hear of Buller. It is a very good name for a dog I think, but if he lives up to his name he will be a terror to fight. All the schools have flags now I think. Do not have me so long without a latter this leave me so long without a letter this time as you did last.—Cousin Kate.]

000

Dear Cousin Kate,--I can only write a few lines just now as I am in a hurry. Will you please send me another collecting card and I will try and get some more for the cot fund. I and get some more for the cut fund. I am going to dress a doll and send it in lieu of the one you sent by mistake. I am going to have my photo taken, I think, and if so I will send you one as soon as they are finished. I think the compositions on a "Ship on Fire" and "John Flaxman" were very good. I am afraid I must now close, with love to all the consins and yourself, I remain, Cousia Winnie, Wellington.

1.S.-I wrote a composition on

P.S.-I wrote a composition on "Spring," but it was too late to send

II. [Dear Cousin Winnie,-Thank you for the note and for the promise to try and collect more. You are very good indeed to do it, and I am truly grateful. Thank you also for dressing the doll; in fact my whole answer to your letter is nothing but thanks!---Cousin Kate.] Consin Kate.

**9 9 9** 

Dear Cousin Kute,—I was so pleased when I saw that you welcomed me to your band of cousins, and I thank when I saw that you welcomed me to your band of cousins, and I thank you very much for the pretty badge you sent me. I suppose you will be thinking that we have forgatten to send you back the eard, but you must not think that at all, as we have collected one pound ten shillings, and we are waiting for someone to go to Pokeno, about eight miles distant from here, where they can get a postal note. I am going to go in for the geographical competition, but I do not know if I have got the right places or not, as we have no post office guide. My sister and I have five calves to feed. I feed the two youngest, and whenever I let them out of the shed they ron round and round the paddock until they are tired out. What a number of competitions there are now, are there not? We have a flower gurden in the front of our house, and the flowers are all beginning to come out.—I remain, your affectionate cousin, Alice.

[Dear Cousin Allee,—I was indeed astonished and most delighted to have

[Dear Cousin Alice,-1 was indeed astonished and most delighted to have astonished and most delighted to have so very large a sum returned with your cards by Consin Bertha and your-self. You must indeed have worked hard, and I am proud to have such energette and kindly consins. You have just as good a chance of being right with the names as any other consin. Five caives must be rather a trouble to feed I should think. What flowers are you planting now for the summer? I put in some petunias this week, but the snails have damaged them sadly,—Cousin Kate,]

(a)(b)(c)(d)<l

them sadly.—Cousin Kate. |

© © © ©

Dear Cousin Kate,—Many thanks for your welcome letter, which I saw in the "Graphic." It has been very wet and rough weather here lately. It was raining very hard all day on Saturday, and the creek, which runs through the valley, rose up very high, and the plank on which we cross going to school was washed away, so now we have to go about a quarter of a mile further round to be able to cross the creek. Our cat Tiny, though she is getting so old, she is not getting blind. She can see as well as our other cats. I am going in for the geographical competition. Seeing in the "Graphic" all the letters from the different cousins, you must have a great many of them now, you must have a lot of writing to do to answer all the cousins' detters. I received my badge and collecting card quite safely. I think the badge very nice. I have collected fourteen shillings and sixpence, which I am sending. I remain, your loving cousin, Bertha.—I Dear Cousin Rertha,—As you will see from the answer to Cousin Alice's letter I was both surprised and delighted at the great success you have had collecting, and I warmly thank you as well as Alice. At a house in the country where I sometimes go there is a plank across the creek, and it is fastened on either side by a swinging chain so that the floods cannot wash it away. It is rather a good plan, is it not?—Cousin Kate.—I am writing a

**0 0 6** 

Dear Cousin Kate,—I am writing a short letter to tell you that those five sentences for the "Mafeking" Competition which had no mane with them were mine. I sent a letter with them, but I did not put my name on the paper with the sentences. I am glad you thought some of them good. It is lovely weather here just now, the days are getting much longer and warmer, and the spring flowers are beginning to come out. Will you send me a collecting card, please? I asked you for one in my last letter, but bave not received it. I hope I shall fill-it. We have had thirteen invalided soldiers returned from the war. Such a number of their relatives were so pleised to welcome them back to Wellington gain. Wellington has been full of people from all parts of the country. As the large shops have been holding sales of drapery the people were like bees coming out of a hive. The sessions are on too, but I have never been to the House. Did you see "The Geisha?" I went to see it, and Bled it very much. I also went to the kinematograph and saw some wonderful pletures of the London Fire Hrigade at the House, Did you see "The Geisha?" I went to see it, and liked it very much. I also went to the kinematograph and saw some wonderful pletures of the London Fire Brigade at work. There were such awful scenes, huge buildings on fire, and the men were ascending the ladders to the topmost stories, and rescuing women and little children. On one high ladder there was a dog walking up in front of a fireman, leading him up into a room where a child was supposed to be. He could not see the child at first for the dense smoke which filled the room, but at last he found it on a chair and saved its life. The brigade gets so quickly to a fire, as they (the men) harness the horses by electricity, and when a certain bell rings the horses put themselves into the shafts, and are ready to start, and soon subdue the fire. I think the picture I like best of the fire seems was one where a fireman, after saving several lives, went back for a dog which was in the burning building. Many other pictures were shown, but they were chiefly about the war in Africa, and the battle of Soreal, such sad scence that I was quite pleased when fighting the Boera was over, as far as the kinematograph was concerned. How sad it was the Duke of Saxe-Colourg died so anddenly at his castle in Germany, and what a shocking occurrence it was when King Humbert of Italy was assusshated. I am afruid that many other lives of great personages will be in danger from the Anarchists. Now, dear Cousin Kate, I think I have told you all the news, so I will now conclude.—With best love to you and all the consins, I remain your loving cousin, Athie.

Athie.

Dear Cousin Athie,—I hope you will see this letter as soon as it is printed, for I hate to think of your being disappointed about the badge and card. I want to send them ever so much, but by some mistake your full name is not in my address book, and you only sign yourself Cousin Athie. Send me a letter with your full name on a little scrap of separate paper. Mind you don't forget. Your letter is most delightful. I quite enjoyed it.—Cousin Kate.] Kate. I

6 6 6

Dear Cousin Kate,—I am sending you two sentences on the word "Children" and the four words in the "Geography" competition. What have I to do to become a cousin."—I remain your loving cousin, Charley.

[Dear Cousin Charley,—I have placed your answer in the hands of the judge. I do not yet know the result, but it will be printed on the same page as this next week. You have only to send me your full name if you want to be a cousin, and then you have to write whenever you feel inclined, which I hope will be often. Also, if you like, you can have a eard and help collect for the Hospital cot.—Cousin Kute.]

**...** 

Dear Cousin Kate,—I am very glad you were pleased with my letter, and I am going to try this week, and I hope I will be more successful. I am going in for the geographical competition and so is my brother. I like reading the other cousins' letters, and some of them are very interesting and nicely put together. I see in some of the cousins' letters that they are expecting badges and cards, and I wondered what they were for, but now I know. I would like to have a card and badge too if you wouldn't mind. We had rain for eight days without stopping, and we nearly had a flood. We are going to get the "Graphic" every week now, and I am going to try and write every week. I will send my geography on another page. I mist not take up too much of your space. I remain your loving coustn, Daisy. Paeroa.

Dear Cousin Daisy,—I hope you will not be disappointed, but it takes a whole week after I get your letter before it can appear in the "Graphic." I am really very pleased indeed to have you for a cousin and to know you like the children's page and the letters. We are getting so many new cousins. We are getting so many new cousins that perhaps we shall soon have a third children's page. I will send a card and badge.—Cousin Kate.]

0 0 6

Dear Cousin Kate,—I am going to be a cousin and try to do the best I can with the competitions and essays. We are getting the "Graphic" every week now, and so I will write whenever I can. In this week's "Graphic" I saw in it the geographical competition, and I started at once to do it. After some hard work looking through the maps I managed to find some names, and then I wrote them down on a piece of paper.—With best wishes, from Cousin Eric, Paeroa.

Dear Cousia Eric,—I hope I shall be able to provide you with some fun in the "Graphic" and make you glad to have it regularly. I have placed your answers to the competition in the box with the others. I wonder who will win. We shall know next week.—Cousiu Kate.]

**00** 

My Dear Cousin Kate,—I am writing you a short note. Last Saturday I caught a goldfinch, and put it in a cage, which I made myself, for it seemed quite lively at first, and hopped from rung to rung, peeping through at me. I gave it some grass with a tiny seed on it, and it peeked at that, but in the evening it seemed to droop, and I put it in my bedroom. But when I looked in the cage next morning I found it on its back in a corner of the the cage dead. I was very sorry indeed, and hope I will be able to get another some day, but not to lose. There was a big flood in the river near our house the other day. I saw big logs coming down the river. There are plenty of goldfinches about how, flying about our house. I bhink I must close my letter, with love to all the cousins, and you.—I remain, your loving cousin, Norman.—

I will be glad to have a collecting card

I will be gued to have a confecting eard and badge. [Dear Cousin Norman,—It was a greath pity you lost that poor little bird. I expect he could not endure captivity. I should like to see a big flood on one of the larger rivers, It must be a fine sight.—Cousin Kate.] **⊚ ⊚ ⊚** 

Dear Cousin Kate,—I am sending you three solutions of the geographical puzzle. I have never entered for anything of the kind before, and so will not be at all disappointed if I am unsuccessful; indeed, I should be very much surprised should I gain a prize, for the competition is not nearly so simple as one might believe it to be, there being so many places in New Zealand the names of which commence in that way.—Cousin Ethel Ada.

1Dear Cousin Ethel Ada.—I am and

[Dear Cousin Ethel Ada,—I am glud you have entered for the competition. As you say, it is not nearly so easy as it looks. Good fortune has indeed something to do with it, I think. Don't you?—Cousin Kate.]

#### How the Fort was Stormed and the Flag Lost.

#### A COMPLETE STORY.

Down by the edge of the sen the little waves were dancing in the sunshine, and as the tide went out further and further and further, it left fascinating little pools of water behind it among the rocks, with red and blue anemones and hermit crabs under the seaweed.

The Sefton children thought there never was such a lovely place before.

The Setton children thought there never was such a lovely place before, for they lived in a smoky Midland town, and it was their very first visit to the sea.

"When I am big I shall be a coast-guardsman, and come and live in that cottage by the lighthouse!" proclaimed Claude, as he vigorously dug the foundations for a big fort in the soft, damp sand.

foundations for a org water the damp sand.

But Enid wouldn't agree.

"I would much rather live in the lighthouse itself, it would be such fun to hear the waves dashing up the

we'll pretend it's held by the Indians, we will attack it on all sides at 1 say, Paddy, will you lend us flags?"

wave over the fort? My "Will lit

"Will it wave over the fort? My flag will like that."

And Paddy, who was a most good-natured soul, ran up with the beloved flag, and gave it up to Claude. "It won't get hurt, will it?"

"Of course not! How can it?"

And the next minute it was waving proudly over the ramparts.

"You take the left side, and I will take the right, and we will all storm at once; and the ones who get on the top first will be the conquerors."

And then began such a shouting and pelting with sand, that Teddy danced with delight from his place by the baby's maileart.

the baby's mailcart.

the buby's mailcart.

Twice the fort was taken, and twice it had to be given up. And then norse said it was time for the little ones' tea, and they must go in.

"liaby is tired out, so come along Master Teddy, like a good boy."

"But my dear flag!" objected Teddy very loudly. "It must go home to tea as well!"

"Oh, no, it mustn't! It will sooil

rery foundly, at most 30 mm as well."

"Oh, no, it mustn't! It will spoil all our fun if it goes. Leave it, and we will bring it back quite soon. It can't he hurt, you know."

So Teidy had to consent; but he gave many a backward, wistful look at it as his short, fat legs toiled after nurse up the path through the heather.

"Let's go and hide round the rocks, "Let's go and hide round the rocks, and then all rush out on the fort together. And we will take spades and tear it to pieces after, as it's so close to teatime, and there are to be cream buns to-night. I heard mother order them."

The rocks were a little distance off, and when Claude gave the signal for the storming, everyone was tired and wanted a rest.

"Let's catch crabs in the pools in-stead for a time; only we ought to fetch the flag away."

"As if any harm could come to it!"
So the crabs were caught. And
then everyone was eager to go back
to the fort for a final play.



THE SEFTON CHILDREN BUILT A FORT IN THE SAND.

cocks in winter time, and to keep the

rocks in winter time, and to keep the tamp alight."

"I will come, too," chimed in Merle; for she and Enid were twins, and though Enid had very decided ideas of her own, Merle had none, and was always an echo of her sister.

"And Jack shall be a sailor, and his ship shall be wrecked on the rock, and we can save him in the lifeboat."

But Jack loudly protested at this, He meant to be a soldier, because he was always seasick on the sea.

"Well, you can be wrecked just the same, because your regiment will be on its way to India, and Enid will forget to light her light, and you can go to pieces on the cacks, just as well as if you were a sailor."

"As if I should forget to light my light! It's much more likely you would be afraid to go out in the lifebout if it was the least bit rough."

And in another minute there would have been a quarrel, if nurse and Paddy and the lady had not come down from the cliff above on to the sands. Paddy with his new blue-and-white flag that I cack Stephen had given him the week before, and that he loved so much that he always took it to bed with him.

"I say, that's just what I want to make my fort perfect! And then

But what had happened? The flag id gone! And who was to tell

reduy:
"If we had only let him take it!"
Enid wailed, "He will be in such a

And so he was, and cried himself to And so he was, and cried humself to sleep for two whole nights; and though Claude offered to buy him a new one, he would not have it, and only cried the more. "It was the nicest flag I ever saw!"

he cried.

And nothing would comfort him in the least.

(The End.)

#### A Desirable Place to Live In.

It was in a well filled third-class carriage of an express not timed to make a stoppage for an hour or so, and during the first half of this period and during the first half of this period one of the passengers—a very excitable and withal voluble individual—loudly inveighed against things in general and the places he happened to have visited in particular. All at once a quiet, sedate old gentleman, who had up till then sat quietly in one corner, remarked;

"How would you like to live in a place where no one drank intoxicating

liquor or even amoked a cigar?"
"It would be excellent," replied the

grumbler,

"And where everyone went to
church on Sundays?"

"That would be a delightful place."
"And where no one stole, or forged, or cheated!"
"Tell me where there is such a place.
Such a thing is impossible."

"You will find it in any of Her Majesty's prisons," was the quiet reply, and the grumbler was silent for the remainder of the journey.

#### One For Their Nob.



"I say," said Toko, the Japanese doll, "aren't you jolly glad you were not born an elephant? They are such stupid-looking things! Don't you

think so? "Yes," giggled his compunion; "fancy having a tail growing out of both ends of one's hod and being made so that one can't sit down all day! How unconfortable one must feel! Gee-hee!"

Of course, the elephant heard all they said, and his face went red with



"Sancy young monkeys!" muttered the dephant. "Can't sit down, can't 1? Well, we'll see. I'll just show those bald-headed bitle foreigners that a five-and-skypomy elephant is not to be laughed at by cheap Jananese goods." And then he sat down hard—right on their somewhere. their someakers.



"Ha! ha! ha!" laughed the elephant. "Hat hat hat magnet the emphasions "He laughs best who laughs last," says the proverb. I faincy I've given those impudent Japs a vain in their sawdust that they won't forget in a

#### X JUNGLE JINKS, X

#### How Jacko Caught the Apple.



1. The Jungle Schoolboys were sitting quietly on the banks of the river the other afternoon when they observed Doctor Lion cross the footbridge on his way home. "He has been marketing in the town," whispered Rhino to Jumbo. "I wonder if he has anything nice for tea in that basket!" "Why, look! he has dropped something!" suddenly exclaimed Jumbo. "It's an upple, I declare!" And immediately all three were on their feet, and rushing after the prize. "Get out of the way! It is mine!" cried Jumbo, as Rhino caught hold of his coat, "Go away! I saw it first!" retorted Rhino. And so, pushing and squealing, they ran along, Jacko didn't seem to have any chance.



2. On rushed the two big boys, and both reached the edge of the board at the same moment. "I've got it!" shouted Jumbo excitedly. But he hadn't, for the weight of the'r two lodies thrown on to the end of the bridge at the same mement made the board tip up at the other end, and the apple shot up over their heads, who had seen what would happen and prepared to catch.



3, ducko was up in the branches of a tree before the two big boys had time to turn round. Then, seeing that they had lost the prize, they styrted punching one unother, "Take that, you long-nosed piece of indiarubber!" cried Rhino. "Checky rascal! Call me long-nose again, and I'll pull out your vent-peg!" shouted Jumbo, as becaught hold of Rhino's task. Memwhile Jacko munched his apple, and looked on at the fun below. 3. Jacko was up in the branches of

THEORY AND PRACTICE.

Bibbs—Who was the man you gave a shilling to this morning?
Gibbs—An old literary friend of mine; author of "How to Get Rich in a Month."

SIGNS OF THE TIMES. "I believe you have been secretly married to young Mr Noodle!" cried the irate father. the irate father.
"How ridiculous!" replied his daugh-"Well," said her sire, "he used to come here at 8 o'clock and stay till 11.30, and now he doesn't get here un-tit nine o'clock and leaves at 10.15."

OUTSIDE HER RECKONING.

"Mamma, what would you do if that big vase in the parlour should get broken?" said Tommy. "I should whip whoever did it," said Mrs. Banks, gazing severely at her little son

ilittle son.

"Weil, then, you'd better begin to get up your muscle," said Tommy, "coz pupa broke it."

ON THE SAFE SIDE Little Eph—I don't beliebe in ghosts, but I hope deg don't know it, 'cause It might rile 'm fo' people not toe be-liebe in 'em.

EXASPERATING.

EXASPERATING.

"Gee whiz! How my wife does aggravate me!"

"You surprise me. Surely she doesn't henneck you?"

"No; it's her awful meckness. Whenever we have an argument, and I'm in the right, she always sighs and says, 'Oh, very well, dear, have it your own way."

THE SECRET OF THE SUR-VIVAL.

Miss Summit—What a lot of old china Miss Spindle has! And she says it was handed down in her fam-

ily.

Miss Palisade—Then it is just as I

Miss Palisade-That her ancestors

SO SEVERE.

Mrs Bingo—You must be careful what you say to the cook, dear, or she will leave.

Bingo—Why, was I bard on her?

"Were you? Why, anyone would have thought you were talking to ne!"

expected.
Miss Summit What is?

never kept servants.



#### RIVER'S MOUTH.

Miss Romantique—Is it not strauge to think of these happy waters gurg-ling so merrily here in the brook, and

ing so merriy here in the brook, and theu fancy how sombre and dull they are where the river flows into the sea?

Mr. Practique. Oh, I don't know. It isn't strange that they should be sombre and dull when they get down in the mouth.

#### ALL THE DIFFERENCE.

Visitor—Does Clarence still fiddle? Foul mother- Oh, dear, no! He took a course of lessons in Paris, and ne plays the violin now."

#### ENJOYED HERSELF.

Molly-Did you enjoy yourself at the ball last night? Dolly-Yes, indeed. Molly- But you danced all the time with but one man. Dolly-Yes; but there were seven

others pacing the hall floor in a jear-

#### ACCOMPLICES.

"I see that big canvas in the gold frame is signed by Smith as well as by you." "Yes, we collaborated."

es, we collaborated." "Sort of companions in gilt, ch?"

#### POINTED.

Barber-Shall I go over your face

Customer---No. I think once will do: I don't want you to strain your voice.

#### AT THE CLUB.

Harold -What's that article you're cutting out of the magazine?
Rupert--An article on "How to Prolong Life!" My rich Uncle Jack always drops in here alout 3 o'clock, and the first thing he tackles is the magazines!

#### THOSE FOOLS!

Beanche: I made a regular fool of Harry last night. Cora (cagerly): Did he really pro-

#### TOO HASTY.

Customer: "Fil give you five shit-ugs for that book. That's every 

Shopman: "Very vell, sir. Thanks. Cash! I was trying to say that the retail price of the book was three-and nine, but you wouldn't allow me to."

#### NATURAL SCEPTICISM.

daggles: How did the impression first arise that perhaps the Bible didn't contain the truth? Waggles: Probably when people considered that the twelve Apostles

were fishermen.

The most wonderful thing about a buly, says a cynic, is his ability to re-fruin from blushing when his mother, in his presence, describes his good points to her visitors.

#### WE NEVER KNOW.

"Ah!" sighed the long-haired pas-senger, "how little we know of the future and what it has in store for

"That's right," rejoined the man with the auburn whiskers in the seat opposite; "little did I think some 30 years ago when I carved my initials on the rude desk in the country schoolhouse that I would some day grow up and fail to become famous."

#### WHAT WAS WANTED.

Lady (indiguantly)—That parrot we bought of you hadn't been in the house a day before it began to swear

dreadfully!

Dealer—But you insisted, ma'am, on getting one that would be quick to

#### TRUE ENOUGH.

"Which is farther away?" asked the teacher, "England or the moon?" "England," the children answered

quickly.

quickly.
"England? What makes you think that?"
"Because we can see the moon, and we can't see England," answered the brightest of the class.



"The man I mean to marry," said Miss Plain, "must be a hero." "He will be," remarked our cynic.

#### ON GUARD.

"Has that sporty old widow suc-combed to your attractions yet?"
"No; no such luck. I am afraid she is one of the 'Old Guard.'"
"How so?"
"She dyes, but never surrenders."

#### A HAPPY THOUGHT.

She—Richard, this would be a good time to apply to papa for his con-

He is he in a particularly good humour?

mour?

She—On the contrary, he is very angry over my dressmaker's bills, and would be glad for almost any excuse to get rid of me.

#### OUT OF IT.

Visitor-What are you crying about,

wistor-wine are you crying about, my little man?
Little Willie—All my brothers hez got a holiday, and I hain't got none.
Visitor-Why, that's too bad! How is that?
Little Willie (butteren peaks). Let a

Is that?
Little Willie (between sobs)—I—I—don't go—to school yet!

#### A GLEAM OF HOPE.

"What did Neighbob say when you told him you wanted to marry his daughter?"

daughter?"

"He didn't absolutely refuse, but he imposed a very serious condition."

"What was it?"

"He said he would see me hanged first."

#### NOT THE THING.

"Mr. Smith," said a lady at the fair, "won't you please buy a bouquet to present to the lady you love?"
"It wouldn't be right," said Mr.

Smith; "I'm a married man,"



THE INSINUATOR.

Marie: "You should get him to sign

the pledge when you marry."
(Carrie: "Why, he doesn't drink."
Marie: "No, but he may be tempted
to do so later."

#### SURE SIGN,

Bellows—What makes you fear that your son, who went to Australia to make his fortune, is dead?
Fellows (with a sigh)—He hasn't written for money for nearly two months.

#### CUT OUT FOR IT.

"My son," said his father, solemnly, "when you see a boy always loafing about the street corners, what place in life do you think he is fitting himself for?"

"To be a policeman."

#### UNKIND.

Ethel-That detestable Mrs Bloom

Said that I looked thirty.

Maud—How perfectly absurd!

Ethel (elsted)—Frankly, now, how old do you really think I look?

Maud—About forty.

#### A FOOLISH QUESTION.

His Honor—You are charged with stealing chickens. Have you any witnesses?

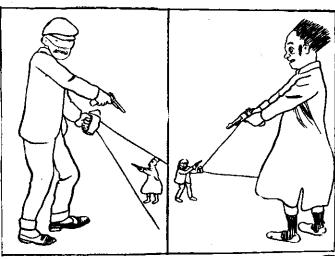
nesses? Mouldy Mike—I have not. I don't usually steal chickens before wit-

#### THE BURGLAR AGAIN.

THE SURGIAN AGAIN.
Fullcash (waking with a start in the middle of the night, and hearing sounds in his bedroom)—Who's there?
Speak! Who's there?
Hourse whisper from the darkness—For goodness' sake, hush. There's a burglar just gone downstairs. I'm a policeman, and if you'll keep quiet, and not strike a light, 1'll nab him in two twos.

and not strike a light, 171 nap nim in two twos.

Fullcash obeys, and the whisperer, whose name is Sikes, ambles gently downstains and out of the back door with his booty.



PUT YOURSELF IN HIS PLACE.

How Smith looks to the Burglar. How the Burglar looks to Smith.